FIVE-YEAR CUMULATIVE INDEX

Volumes I to V (April, 1962—February, 1967)

Civil War Times
ILLUSTRATED

Cumulative index compiled by Gary R. Planck

Individual indices originally compiled by Robert D. Hoffsommer

Copyright 1971, Historical Times, Inc., Gettysburg, Pa.

This is a cumulative index (alphabetically arranged by word) of the compiled indices for Volume I (April, 1962-February, 1963), Volume II (April, 1963-February, 1964), Volume III (April, 1964-February, 1965), Volume IV (April, 1965-February, 1966), and Volume V (April, 1966-February, 1967).

This index consists of person-place-thing-author-subject entries, with a special section listing by title all books reviewed. In the references, the Roman numeral is the volume number, the first Arabic numeral following the dash is the issue number, and the succeeding Arabic numerals following the colon are the page numbers.

A

A. Baker steamer, **III**-9:39
"A. A. Humphreys: A Personality Profile," by Harold F. Round, **IV**-10:22ff
A. O. Tyler gunboat (USS), **IV**-7:9, 11, 55
Abatis, **II**-1:8; **IV**-6:6, 7
Abbeville (Miss.), **III**-6:22
Abbot, Col. Henry L. (USA), **III**-6:19; **V**-3:24; **V**-5:18
Abercrombie, Brig. Gen. John J. (USA), **V**-6:24
"Aboard the USS *Monitor*," by Louis N. Stodder, **I**-9:31ff
Abram's Creek (Va.), **III**-5:19
Accokeek Creek (Va.), **I**-6:47; **V**-7:24
"Accouterments of the Enfield Musket," by Francis A. Lord, **V**-10:24ff
Ackworth (Ga.), **III**-4:39
"Action North of Bull Run," by Wilbur S. Nye, **IV**-1:48, 49
Acton, Police Commissioner Thomas (NYC), **IV**-5:10, 28
Adairsville (Ga.), **III**-4:37, 38; **V**-1:15, 43; **V**-9:31
Adams, Pvt. C. J. (CSA), **III**-5:20
Adams, Charles Francis, **I**-9:12; **II**-1:14; **II**-3:14; **II**-5:8; **II**-6:34; **V**-5:13, 14, 15, 16, 17
Adams, Col. Charles Francis, Jr. (USA), **IV**-1:5; **V**-5:14, 16, 17
Adams, Brig. Gen. Daniel W. (CSA), **II**-10:11
Adams, Brig. Gen. John (CSA), **III**-8:24; **III**-10:41
Adams, Capt. R. H. T. (CSA), **IV**-2:42
Adams, Col. Silas (USA), **III**-4:49, 50
Adams, Col. Wirt (CSA), **III**-9:11, 30
Adams County Cavalry (Pa.), **IV**-5:13
Adams' Farm (Va.), **III**-1:12
Adams House (Va.), **III**-6:10
Adams Sentinel, The, **II**-7:8f
Addison, Joseph, **IV**-9:32
Address, Lincoln's Gettysburg, **II**-7:7ff
Advance and Retreat (Hood), **III**-8:19, 48, 50
Advertising, Civil War, **II**-3:30ff
"Aftermath of Gettysburg, The," by Robert D. Hoffsommer, **II**-4:49ff
Agrippina, outfitting ship for CSS *Alabama*, **II**-5:8
Aiken's Landing (Va.), **III**-10:44
Ails, Dr. William (CSA), **III**-6:24; **III**-8:24
"Airmail," **III**-2:37
Alabama (CSS), **II**-5:1ff; **V**-5:16
Alabama, (4th), **I**-4:39; (5th), **III**-1:16; (7th), **III**-8:43; (10th), **I**-10:18; **IV**-2:8, 9; (11th), **I**-10:18; (15th), **II**-4:32; (24th), **III**-4:21; (27th), **V**-2:47
Alabama and West Point Railroad, **III**-4:50
Alabama Cavalry, (7th), **IV**-3:54; (8th), **V**-3:35, 36
Alabama Mounted Rifles, **V**-10:46
Alabama River (Ala.), **V**-2:48
Aladdin and His Wonderful Lamp, play, **IV**-4:2
Albany (Ky.), **IV**-7:48; (N.Y.), **IV**-4:35
Albany-Monticello Road (Ky.), **IV**-7:48
Albemarle ironclad ram (CSS), **I**-2:47; **I**-3:6ff; **II**-3:17; **II**-9:47; **III**-7:12
"Album of the Lincoln Murder," by Robert H. Fowler, **IV**-4:entire
Alburtis' Battery (CSA), **III**-5:11
Alden, Capt. James (USN), **III**-2:28f
Aldie (Va.), **II**-4:25; **IV**-1:9; **IV**-7:49, 52
Aldie Gap (Va.), **II**-4:25
Alexander, Lt. Col. B. S. (USA), **I**-10:38ff
Alexander, Brig. Gen Edward P. (CSA), **I**-1:42, 44; **II**-4:36, 38, 62; **III**-5:28; **IV**-8:33; **V**-2:22; **V**-5:19; **V**-6:29
Alexander, Lt. J. W. (CSN), **V**-4:47, 48
Alexander I, **IV**-10:23
Alexander's Bridge (Chickamauga), **III**-2:35, 36; (Gaines's Mill), **III**-1:17
Alexandria (La.), **I**-7:15; (Va.), **III**-6:19; **IV**-2:5; **IV**-4:7, 35; **IV**-10:28, 30; **V**-1:23; **V**-6:22, 23; **V**-7:20, 21, 23, 25, 38, 44
Alexandria and Washington Railroad, **V**-7:21
Alexandria ship, **V**-5:16
Alfred H. Partridge ship, **II**-8:12
Alger, Col. Russell A. (USA), **I**-6:32ff; **V**-7:46
Algers Foundry, **II**-8:17
Alice Dean steamboat (US), **II**-3:9f
Alison, Joseph Dill, "Eyewitness Account of Pensacola and Shiloh," **V**-10:40ff
"All-Stars Civil War Lineup," by Jay Luvaas, **IV**-5:11
Allan, Col. William (CSA), **I**-5:30
Allatoona (Ga.), **I**-8:22; **III**-4:38; **III**-8:14; **III**-9:38, 39
Allatoona Pass (Ga.), **III**-4:38; **III**-9:38
" 'Allegheny Ed' Johnson," by Gerard A. Patterson, **V**-9:12ff
Allegheny River (Pa.), **IV**-9:17, 18
Allen, Maj. James (CSA), **IV**-10:39
Allen, Michael, **II**-9:24
Allen, Col. R. T. P. (CSA), **IV**-6:35
Allen, Col. Thomas S. (USA), **I**-7:32f; **V**-4:32, 25
Allen, Brig. Gen. William W. (CSA), **III**-4:47
Allen's Station (Va.), **V**-7:11
Almshouse, at Gettysburg, **II**-4:7, 51
Alonzo Child steamboat, **III**-2:9
Alsop's Farm (Va.), **V**-1:18
Altamont (Md.), **III**-2:19
Alton (Ill.), **IV**-10:13
"Amazing Ordeal of Pvt. Joe Shewmon," by Joe Shewmon, **I**-1:45ff; **I**-2:48ff
Ambrose, Stephen E., " 'Old Brains' Halleck," **I**-4:14ff; "Upton's Military Reforms," **II**-5:24ff; "Dennis Hart Mahan," **II**-7:30ff; "By Enlisting Negroes, Could the South Still Win the War?" **III**-9:16ff; "The War Comes to West Point," **IV**-5:32ff; "Fort Donelson: 'Disastrous Blow to South,' " **V**-3:4ff
Ambrose, Stephen E. and T. Harry Williams, "The 23d Ohio," **III**-2:22ff
Ambulance, Confederate field, **IV**-3:62
Ambulance Act, **III**-5:18
Ambulances, four-wheeled, **III**-5:20; lack of, **IV**-3:61
Amelia Court House (Va.), **IV**-6:9, 10, 11, 16
American Academy of Arts and Sciences, **IV**-10:22
American Colonization Society, **III**-5:41
American Journal of the Medical Sciences, **IV**-7:40; **V**-5:22
American Knights, Order of, **IV**-3:22, 23, 25, 26
American Psychiatric Association, **IV**-7:40
American Red Cross, **I**-5:40
Americus (Ga.), **III**-1:9
Ames, Maj. Gen. Adelbert (USA), **III**-5:9
Ames cannon, **II**-8:17
Ames Foundry, **II**-8:17
Amiss, Thomas A., **II**-9:20
Amiss, William H., **II**-9:20
Amissville (Va.), **I**-2:9; **III**-5:13
Amite River (La.), **III**-9:30, 31
Ammunition, small arms, ranges, **II**-10:42ff
Amphibious warfare, **III**-5:5ff
Amputations, Civil War, **II**-2:29; Shenandoah campaign, **III**-5:20
Anaconda Plan, **IV**-7:9
Anacostia River (Md.), **IV**-4:7, 29, 33
"Analysis of Photos of Dead Show Equipment of Confederates in '64," by Francis A. Lord, **V**-1:18ff
Anderson, Maj. _____ (CSA), **V**-9:36
Anderson, Andrew J., **V**-1:12
Anderson, Bill, **II**-8:43
Anderson, Crawford C., **IV**-3:55
Anderson, Brig. Gen. George B. (CSA), **II**-8:39f
Anderson, Brig. Gen. George T. (CSA), **II**-4:49
Anderson, Maj. Gen. J. Patton (CSA), **II**-10:9
Anderson, J. R., **I**-1:9ff
Anderson, Maj. Gen. James P. (CSA), **IV**-10:11, 45
Anderson, Brig. Gen. Joseph R. (CSA), **III**-1:14, 15;

V-6:11, 14ff
Anderson, Lt. Gen. Richard H. (CSA), I-1:40; I-2:12f; I-5:8ff; I-10:18; II-1:20f; II-7:12ff; III-6:9, 28; III-10:16, 19, 21; IV-6:11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 38; IV-8:33; IV-10:24, 25; V-4:18; V-5:42; V-7:7; V-8:18; V-9:17; V-10:43, 45
Anderson, Maj. Gen. Robert (USA), I-1:8; I-2:28; II-9:7; III-3:44; III-10:14, 15; IV-5:33
Anderson Life Guards, IV-9:18
Anderson's Ford (Va.), V-7:7
Anderson's Station (Va.), III-10:16
Andersonville (Ga.), I-1:46ff; I-2:41; I-3:40; III-4:47, 49, 50
Andersonville Prison (Ga.), II-10:24ff; IV-10:13, 39; V-5:20, 22, 23, 24
Andrews, James J., V-1:8
Andrews, John, IV-5:8, 31
Andrews, Maj. Richard S. (CSA), II-9:19ff
Andrews, Maj. Snowden (CSA), V-8:37
Andrews Raiders, V-1:10, 11
"Andrews Railroad Raid," by Wilbur G. Kurtz, V-1:8ff
Anesthesia, II-2:8ff
Angle (Gettysburg), II-4:36, 47; III-5:28
Ankrom, Capt. Joseph (USA), IV-10:36
Anna steamer (US), IV-3:50
Antietam (Md.), I-1:5, 19; I-2:7, 40, 46; I-4:23ff; I-5:32ff; I-6:20; I-8:30; I-10:10ff; II-7:7; II-8:28; III-1:22; III-2:22; III-3:16; III-5:13; IV-2:40; IV-6:38, 39, 42; IV-7:41; IV-8:4, 13, 15, 46; IV-9:6, 20, 30, 45; IV-10:24; V-2:22; V-3:19; V-6:30; V-7:24; V-8:14, 16
Antisepsis, Civil War, II-2:28
Antislavery groups, II-6:30ff
Appalachicola (Fla.), V-1:38
Appeal (Atlanta), III-4:31; (Memphis), III-1:45; IV-7:48
Appomattox (Va.), I-2:47; I-3:22ff; I-7:29; II-1:22; II-8:30; III-1:40f; IV-1:5, 38; IV-4:2; IV-5:38; IV-6:16, 36, 39; IV-10:25; V-1:5, 6, 47; V-2:24
Appomattox Court House (Va.), III-6:18, 31
Appomattox River (Va.), IV-6:11; V-5:42; V-10:9
"Appraisal of Robert E. Lee, An," by Glenn Tucker, IV-1:5ff
Aquia (Va.), V-1:23; V-7:23, 24, 25, 26
Aquia Creek (Va.), I-6:46f; IV-2:23; IV-7:6; V-7:22, 23, 24, 26; V-8:30
Aquia Landing (Va.), IV-8:46; V-7:25; V-8:30
Arabella brig., II-8:12
Archduke Charles, IV-9:30, 32
Archer, Brig. Gen. James J. (CSA), I-4:47; II-4:3, 4, 5, 16; III-1:14, 15; IV-6:35, 36; V-3:22; V-4:17, 18; V-6:11; V-8:37, 39
Archer, Col. S. M. (USA), IV-9:35
Archer schooner, II-8:13ff
Ariel steamer, II-5:8, 34
Arkansas, (2d), V-2:42; (3d), IV-6:36; (15th), III-9:17
Arkansas Post (Ark.), II-9:8
Arkansas River, V-4:4, 43
"Arm supporter," III-1:37
Arman, Fr. shipbuilder, V-1:45, 46
Armistead, Col. Charles G. (CSA), V-3:35, 36, 37, 38, 39
Armistead, Brig. Gen. Lewis A. (CSA), II-4:10, 23, 49; III-5:29; IV-1:11; V-2:6, 7, 9, 21, 22
Armor, body, III-1:36
Armstrong, Brig. Gen. Frank C. (CSA), I-9:47; III-3:36; III-4:48; III-8:40, 41, 43; V-6:34, 35
Armstrong, William, V-7:28
Armstrong cannon, II-1:2[illegible]; II-2:48; II-8:17
Armstrong naval gun, IV-6:24
"Army and Marine Corps Used Wide Variety of 'Equipments,'" by Francis A. Lord, I-1:28ff
Army Medical Department (US), IV-7:40
Army Medical Museum (US), III-5:19; IV-4:49
"Army Mule, The," by Warren Lee Goss, I-4:17ff
Army of Mississippi, II-6:20; III-4:7
Army of Missouri, II-9:10ff; V-4:8
Army of Northern Virginia, I-2:8ff; I-3:17, 23; I-5:6ff, 18, 20f, 34; I-6:18ff; I-7:8, 13ff, 40; I-10:8; II-1:20; II-2:25; II-4:3, 15, 37, 39, 44; II-7:11; II-8:41; II-9:20; II-10:47; III-1:16, 17, 46; III-2:15, 16, 20; III-3:40; III-4:23, 34; III-8:13, 19; III-9:40, 43; III-10:16ff; IV-1:5, 9, 10, 16; IV-2:39, 42; IV-3:6, 58; IV-4:2; IV-6:9, 34, 37, 38, 39; IV-8:4; IV-9:30, 33; V-2:4, 14; V-2:19, 20; V-3:17, 20, 31; V-4:17, 19; V-5:5, 29; V-7:5, 7, 43; V-8:5, 13, 22, 30; V-9:13, 19
Army of Tennessee, II-5:11, II-6:7, 20; II-10:6ff, 37; III-1:34; III-4:4, 6, 7, 9, 19, 23, 24, 34, 37, 39; III-8:13, 14, 16, 24, 26, 31, 44, 46, 48, 50; III-9:[illegible]8; IV-9:7, 30; V-1:36; V-8:5; V-9:22, 23; V-10:17, 19
Army of the Border, V-4:4, 8, 11, 40
Army of the Cumberland, I-3:16; I-6:23, 25; II-10:6ff, 37; III-4:4, 9, 11, 34; III-8:10, 14; III-9:41; IV-9:34; V-1:33, 36, 39; V-9:5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 48
Army of the James, I-3:22ff; I-4:42; I-5:40; I-7:28; III-4:34; III-6:5, 6, 10; IV-6:11; V-10:7
Army of the Mississippi, IV-10:9; V-10:17, 21, 23
Army of the Ohio, III-4:9, 11, 34; III-8:10, 14, 44; IV-7:15
Army of the Potomac, I-2:8ff; I-3:17, 23, 33; I-4:42, 44; I-5:6ff, 28, 32ff; I-6:38; I-7:12ff, 42; I-9:18; I-10:38; II-2:9; II-4:3, 4, 8, 15, 16, 26, 28, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 58, 59; II-7:11, 16; II-8:28; II-10:45, 47; III-1:10ff, 17; III-2:25; III-3:11, 16; III-4:34; III-5:12, 17, 29; III-6:5, 7; III-7:10, 47; III-8:40; III-9:40; III-10:16ff, 28, 29, 31; IV-1:14; IV-2:13, 34; IV-5:12; IV-6:11; IV-7:50, 52, 53; IV-8:4; IV-9:20, 33; IV-10:22, 24, 28, 31, 32, 34; V-2:4ff, 35, 36, 44; V-3:19, 20, 21, 23; V-4:19, 21, 23, 39; V-5:18, 22, 30, 32; V-6:5; V-7:5, 7, 20, 34, 38, 39, 42; V-8:20, 29; V-9:17; V-10:7, 12
Army of the Shenandoah (CS), III-5:11; III-8:40; (US), III-1:39f; III-5:17, 19, 21; III-6:7; III-7:47
Army of the Tennessee, I-8:39; III-4:6, 9, 10, 14, 34, 47; V-9:30, 31
Army of the Valley, III-7:7, 8, 41
Army of Virginia, III-3:11; III-5:12; V-3:16; V-8:29
Army of West Tennessee, III-6:22
Arnold, Samuel, IV-4:7, 33, 51, 56, 58, 60, 64
Arnold's Rhode Island Battery, II-4:36
"Art of Gilbert Gaul, The," by Frederic Ray, II-1:24ff
Art of War (Jomini), IV-9:6
Artillerist's Manual (Gibbon), III-5:22ff
Artillery, at Gettysburg, II-4:34ff; aiming and nomenclature, III-5:22ff; loading and fuzing implements, III-6:32ff
"Artist's Close-Up View of Lincoln, Grant, and Sherman, An," by Ole Peter Hansen Balling, III-6:13ff
"As a Confederate Viewed the Attack by Burnside," by William J. Kimball, I-8:30ff
"As a Union Prisoner Saw the Battle of Gettysburg," by Asa Sleath Hardman, I-4:46ff
"As an English Artist Saw the South," by Frederic Ray, IV-2:12ff
"As Richmond Girded for War in Spring of 1861," by William J. Kimball, II-7:36ff
Asboth, Brig. Gen. Alexander S. (USA), I-4:28
Ascorbic acid, see Vitamin C
Asepsis, Civil War, II-2:28
Ashby, Brig. Gen. Turner (CSA), III-7:7, 8, 10, 11, 36, 38, 39; IV-9:20; V-1:49; V-4:29, 30, 32, 33, 35
Ashby's Gap (Va.), I-9:47; II-4:17, 25, 26
Ashland (Va.), IV-1:17; V-6:5, 8; V-7:8, 11
Ashmun, George, IV-4:4, 12
Ashwood (Tenn.), III-8:44
Ashwood Hall (Tenn.), III-8:44
Aspinwall, William H., V-5:15, 17
Assault, making an, IV-6:6, 7
Atchafalaya River (La.), I-7:15

Atheneum Prison (W. Va.), III-7:19
Athens (Ala.), III-10:41; (Ga.), III-4:50
Atlanta (CSS), IV-7:19; V-1:47
Atlanta (Ga.), I-3:26; I-8:18ff; I-9:37; II-9:8ff; III-1:32, 33, 34; III-3:8; III-4:entire; III-7:53; III-8:13, 14, 19, 25, 26; III-9:38; III-10:40f; IV-3:59; IV-6:4, 7; IV-9:7, 28, 29, 31, 34, 35; V-1:10, 12, 34, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43; V-5:19, 24, 43
Atlanta and LaGrange Railroad, III-4:23
Atlanta and West Point Railroad, II-4:11, 16, 32, 46, 48
Atlanta Campaign, IV-3:49; V-1:31, 36, 40, 43; V-9:36; V-9:29, 31, 33, 34, 38
"Atlanta's Defenses," by Allen Phelps Julian, III-4:23f
Atlee's Station (Va.), V-6:9
"Attack on Dover, Tenn.," by Benjamin F. Cooling III, II-5:10ff
"Attack on Fort Henry, The," by Edwin C. Bearss and Howard P. Nash, IV-7:8ff
Atzerodt, George A., IV-4:7, 15, 25, 33, 51, 57, 58, 59
Aubrey (Kan.), II-8:43
Auburn (Va.), I-2:11; I-10:43
Augusta (Ga.), III-1:9
Augusta, Lt. Col. Alexander T. (USA), I-4:42
Augustus, Negro servant of William H. Seward, IV-4:22
Augustus Hurt House (Ga.), III-4:11
Averell, Brig. Gen. William W. (USA), III-2:21; III-5:14; IV-2:33; IV-9:43; IV-10:38, 41; V-2:11, 12; V-5:30ff; V-7:45; V-9:46
Avery, Col. Isaac E. (CSA), II-2:25; IV-5:14
Averysboro (N.C.), IV-6:47
Ayres, Brig. Gen. Romeyn B. (USA), III-6:10, 28, 29, 30

B

Babcock, Lt. Col. Orville E. (USA), III-6:10
Bache, Alexander D., III-3:46
Back Creek (W. Va.), V-5:34
Bacon, Capt. John M. (USA), V-3:35, 37
Bahama ship, II-5:8
Bailey, Capt. Rheodorus (USN), V-10:45
Bailey, Col. William P. (USA), I-1:19ff
Bailey's Creek (Va.), V-5:43, 45
Bailey's Hill (Pa.), IV-5:16, 17
Bainbridge (Ala.), III-8:36, 43
Bainbridge, A. S., IV-4:38, 42
Baird, Brig. Gen. Absalom (USA), V-1:34
Baker, Col. Benjamin F. (USA), V-4:23
Baker, Maj. J. Stannard (USA), V-10:7, 8, 9
Baker, L. B., IV-4:42, 46, 48, 49, 60
Baker, Brig. Gen. Lafayette C. (USA), III-10:4, 5, 6, 10, 11; IV-4:33, 36, 49, 51, 52, 60, 64
Baldwin (Fla.), V-8:9
Baldwin, Brig. Gen. William E. (CSA), III-6:23
"Baldwin Blues" (Ga.), III-1:9
Ball, Col. C. B. (CSA), V-3:35, 38, 39
Ball, Cadet Charles P. (USMA), IV-5:34
Ballard, Maj. Thomas E. (CSA), I-5:25
Ballard carbine, V-2:40, 42; V-3:39
Ballenger, Capt. Howard (CSA), IV-6:35
Balling, Lt. Col. Ole P. H. (USA), III-6:12ff
Balling, Ole P. H., "An Artist's Close-Up View of Lincoln, Grant, and Sherman," III-6:13ff
Balloons, Union observation, II-4:16; IV-8:17, 49; dirigible torpedo, V-10:52
Ball's Bluff (Va.), IV-1:46, 47; IV-7:51; IV-9:19
Baltimore (Md.), II-4:28, 29, 51; III-3:16; III-5:8, 19, 20, 21; III-10:29, 43; IV-4:35, 64; IV-5:39; IV-6:45; IV-9:18; V-1:34; V-8:19
Baltimore and Ohio Railroad, I-5:13, 21, 24; I-6:8f; II-4:29; III-2:15, 16, 17, 19, 24; III-5:17, 20; IV-9:12, 42, 43; IV-10:41; V-5:30, 35; V-7:21, 45; V-8:16
Baltimore and Susquehanna Railroad, IV-7:10
Baltimore Glee Club (Gettysburg), II-7:9
Baltimore Pike, II-4:29, 51, 59, 61; II-7:7; V-9:15
Baltimore Street (Gettysburg), II-4:33, 49, II-7:8f
Bancroft, George, I-9:9
Bank of Montreal, III-10:10
Bankhead, Capt. —— (USN), I-9:36
Banks, Capt. A. R. (USA), II-8:44
Banks, Maj. Gen. Nathaniel P. (USA), I-4:16f; I-7:14ff; II-5:34; III-7:6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 36, 38; IV-2:36, 37; IV-8:43; V-4:29, 30, 31, 32; V-5:29; V-7:23; V-9:29, 30, 34, 35, 37, 40; V-9:41; V-10:29, 30
Banks, Capt. Robert (CSA), III-8:16
Barber, Chaplain Lorenzo (USA), I-10:18
Bardstown (Ky.), IV-10:7, 8
Barhamsville (Va.), I-10:39f
Baring Brothers and Company, V-5:14, 15
Barker, Lt. Elmer (USA), IV-7:51
Barksdale, Brig. Gen. William (CSA), I-5:13; II-4:47, 49; II-10:23; IV-8:4, 9, 10, 48
Barlow, Brig. Gen. Francis C. (USA), II-4:20, 48, 49
Barlow's Knoll (Gettysburg), I-9:30; III-5:29
Barnard, Capt. Daniel, Jr. (USA), I-3:22f
Barnard, George, III-4:25ff; IV-5:10
Barnes, Brig. Gen. James (USA), II-4:25
Barnes, Surg. Gen. Joseph K. (USA), IV-4:21, 33, 49; IV-7:44
Barnesville (Md.), IV-9:12, 45, 47
Barnett's Ford (Va.), IV-2:36; V-8:20, 30
Barnum's Hotel (Md.), IV-6:45
Barnwell, Robert H., IV-1:36
Baron de Kalb gunboat (USS), see *St. Louis*
Barr, Pvt. James (USA), III-8:23
Barringer, Brig. Gen. Rufus (CSA), III-1:41; V-10:5
Barron, Flag Officer —— (CSN), V-1:46
Barry, Capt. John (USN), IV-10:23
Barteau, Col. Clark (CSA), III-9:6, 7
Bartlett, Brig. Gen. Joseph J. (USA), III-1:16
Barton, Clara, V-2:15; V-7:26
Barton, Col. W. B. (USA), I-3:33
Baruch, Simon, "The Experiences of a Confederate Surgeon," IV-6:40ff
Basoco, Richard M., "The Cruise of 'Savez' Read," II-8:10ff; "A Sequel: 'Savez' Read's Adventures After His Capture at Portland Harbor," II-10:32f; "To Steal a General," III-7:12ff
Bate, Maj. Gen. William B. (CSA), III-4:7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 43; III-8:20, 23, 24, 32, 33, 34, 46, 47, 48, 50; IV-9:37
Bates, Atty. Gen. Edward (US), I-10:33f
Bates, Joshua, V-5:14
Bates, Lt. Mortimer W. (CSA), V-8:8
Baton Rouge (La.), III-9:4, 30, 31, 32
Battery, The (S. C.), I-7:25, 37
Battery Bee (S. C.), I-7:25
Battery Buchanan (Fort Fisher), III-5:5, 33
Battery Petersburg, (No. 3), V-5:45; (No. 7), V-5:44; (No. 8), V-5:44, 45; (No. 9), V-5:45; (No. 11), V-5:45
Battery Ramsay (S. C.), I-7:25
Battery Trapier, I-1:12
"Battle Fatigue" and How It Was Treated in the CW, by Byron Stinson, IV-7:40ff
"Battle of Belmont, The," by Henry I. Kurtz, II-3:18ff
"Battle of Cedar Mountain, The," by J. Gay Seebourne, V-8:28ff
"Battle of Dranesville, The," by L. Van Loan Naisawald, IV-2:4ff
"Battle of Fredericksburg, The," by Edward J. Stackpole, IV-8:entire
"Battle of Galveston Harbor, The," by V. C. Jones, V-10:28ff
"Battle of Gettysburg, The," by Edward J. Stackpole,

II-4:2ff
"Battle of Goat Run, The," by Francis A. Lord, III-8:34f
"Battle of LaFayette, The," by Wilbur S. Nye, V-3:34ff
"Battle of Malvern Hill, The," by Joseph P. Cullen, V-2:4ff
"Battle of Mobile Bay, The," by William H. Overend, III-2:1; III-2:7ff
"Battle of Perryville, The," by Stanley F. Horn, IV-10:4ff
"Battle of Piedmont, The," by William J. Kimball, V-9:40ff
"Battle of Sabine Crossroads, The," by Jack D. L. Holmes, I-7:14ff
"Battle of Westport, The," by D. Alexander Brown, V-4:4ff
"Battles of South Mountain, The," by Dwight E. Stinson, Jr., I-5:14ff
Baugh, Mrs. _____, III-8:24; III-10:41f
Baxter Springs (Kan.), II-8:46
Bayard, Brig. Gen. George D. (USA), I-7:12; I-10:46; IV-2:29, 30; IV-8:20, 45; V-3:16, 19, 20; V-8:30, 35, 40
Baylor, Lt. Col. John R. (CSA), II-1:47
Baylor, Col. William S. H. (CSA), II-8:25, 28
Baylor's Field (Va.), V-5:43
Bayne, John H., I-2:14f
Bayne, Thomas L., II-6:45ff
Bayonets, use of, I-2:6f; types of, II-3:24f; for Miss. Rifle, III-10:37f; Enfield, V-10:24, 25
Bayou City (CSS), V-10:31, 34
Bealeton (Va.), II-4:17, 24; IV-7:51
Beall, C. C., I-7:1; II-6:1; II-7:1; IV-5:1, 2
Beall, John Yates, III-7:53
Beallsville (Md.), IV-9:45, 47, 48
Beallsville Road (Md.), IV-9.45
Beamer House (Pa.), IV-5:16
Bean, W. G., V-1:5, 6, 7
Beanpole Bridge, V-7:23, 24
Beanpoles and Cornstalks Bridge, I-6:46f
Beardslee Patent Magneto-Electric Field Telegraph Machine, III-3:17
Bearss, Edwin C., "Artillery at Stones River," II-10:38f; map of Fort Donelson Battle, V-3:9
Bearss, Edwin C. and Howard P. Nash, "The Attack on Fort Henry," IV-7:8ff
Bearss, Edwin C. and Warren E. Grabau, "How Porter's Flotilla Ran the Gantlet Past Vicksburg," I-8:38ff
Beasley, Paul H., "The Human Side of the Nashville Campaign," III-8:48ff
Beasley, Paul H. and J. Buford Gotto, "Fortress Nashville," III-8:25f
Beatty, Brig. Gen. Samuel (USA), II-10:34; III-8:11, 31, 48
Beaufort (N. C.), III-5:6, 7, 8; IV-1:31; V-2:15
Beaufort tugboat (CSS), V-3:29
Beauregard, Gen. Pierre G. T. (CSA), I-3:27; I-4:39f; I-6:33; I-8:36; I-9:43; II-1:6, 8ff; II-2:23; II-6:46; II-7:40; II-8:39; II-9:48; III-1:30; III-5:11; III-6:21, 22, 23; III-8:14; III-10:15; IV-1:31, 48; IV-5:11, 33, 34, 35; IV-6:5; IV-7:11; IV-9:6, 30; IV-10:6; V-1:12, 15; V-2:23; V-3:6; V-4:24; V-5:42, 43, 47, 48, 50; V-6:35; V-7:37; V-9:50; V-10:17, 21, 22, 23
Beauregard, Capt. R. T. (CSA), III-8:50
"Beauvoir," I-3:20
Beaver, Col. James (USA), V-9:18
Beaver Creek (Ky.), IV-7:48
Beaver Dam (Va.), see Mechanicsville; III-1:15
Beaver Dam Creek (Va.), III-1:11, 12, 13; IV-9:20; V-6:6, 7, 11, 49
Beaver Dam Station (Va.), IV-1:16, 17; V-7:7, 8
Beck, Lt. _____ (USA), III-6:48
Beck, E. W. H., I-4:50
Becker, Joseph (artist), II-7:21ff
Bee, Brig. Gen. Barnard E. (CSA), I-4:39f; II-8:24; III-6:37
Bee, Brig. Gen. Hamilton P. (CSA), I-7:16f; III-6:37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43
Beef Raid, Hampton's, V-10:4ff
Bel Air (Md.), IV-4:4
Belches Mill (Va.), V-10:7, 12, 47, 48, 49
Belford Monthly, V-1:6, 7
Bell, James, V-1:38
Bell, John, III-10:14; IV-5:34
Bell, Col. Joseph W. (USA), III-5:31
Bell, Capt. Robert (USA), IV-5:13, 14, 15
Bell, Brig. Gen. Tyree H. (CSA), III-8:40, 42; IV-3:50, 56
Belle Meade, III-8:42, 43, 49
Belle Plain (Va.), I-6:47; I-8:8; IV-2:23; IV-4:49; IV-8:19; IV-10:32; V-4:23; V-7:22, 25
Bellew, Frank (artist), II-10:17
Belloc, Hilaire, V-1:43
Bellona Foundry (Va.), III-1:5
Bellows, Henry, IV-5:42
Bell's Mills (Tenn.), III-8:42
Belmont (Mo.), II-3:18ff; II-6:19; V-10:15
Belmont, August, IV-6:20
Benét, Stephen Vincent, IV-9:5
Benham, Brig. Gen. Henry W. (USA), II-7:16
Benicia Barracks (Calif.), V-2:35
Benjamin, Capt. _____ (USA), V-1:24
Benjamin, Judah P., II-5:39; II-9:25; III-7:8; IV-1:20; V-7:15; V-5:15; V-10:19
Benner's Hill (Gettysburg), II-4:36, 57, 59
Bennett House (N. C.), II-6:40; II-9:36; IV-9:7, 32
Bensinger, Pvt. William (USA), V-1:10
Bent, Charley, IV-10:20
Bent, George, IV-10:20
Benteen, Lt. Col. Frederick (USA), V-4:40, 42
Bentley, William G., "The Great Snowball Battle," V-9:22, 23
Benton (Ala.), V-10:44
Benton ironclad (USS), I-8:41ff; IV-7:9; V-8:46
Bentonville (N. C.), I-7:31; IV-9:7
"Bentonville—Last Chance to Stop Sherman," by Jay Luvaas, II-6:6ff
Berdan, Col. Hiram (USA), I-10:14ff
Berdan's Sharpshooters (USA), II-4:58; IV-9:20; V-2:42; V-6:46; V-7:47; V-9:48
"Berdan's Sharpshooters Most Effective Union Brigade?" by Henry I. Kurtz, I-10:14ff
Berghaus, Albert (artist), III-10:1, 3
Beri-beri, V-5:23, 24
Berkeley, Lt. Carter (CSA), V-9:46
Berlin (Md.), IV-9:43
Bermuda Hundred (Va.), I-2:47; II-7:15; V-2:23; V-5:42, 43, 47, 50
Bernard House (Fredericksburg), IV-8:19, 24
Berry's Ferry (Shenandoah), V-7:44
Berryville (Va.), II-4:17, 26; III-1:30; III-5:19; IV-7:52
Bethel (Va.), II-7:40
Bethesda Church (Va.), IV-9:20
Bethesda Church Road (Va.), V-6:6, 11
Beverly (Mass.), V-4:48; (W. Va.), III-2:16, 17, 20; V-5:33, 35
Beverly Ford (Va.), I-10:42; II-4:24; V-3:20
Bible Company, III-1:22ff
Bickerdyke, Mary Ann, I-9:21ff
Bickley, George W., IV-3:22, 26
Biddle, Col. Charles J. (USA), IV-9:18, 19
Biddle, Col. James (USA), III-4:49, 50
Bierstadt, Albert (artist), IV-5:1, 2
Biesecker, F. W., II-4:52; II-7:7
Biffle, Col. Jacob B. (CSA), III-8:20, 23, 40, 42, 43
Big Bethel, battle of, V-7:30
Big Black River (Miss.), III-9:34
Big Blue River (Mo.), V-4:6, 8, 9, 11, 40, 42
Big Coal River (W. Va.), IV-10:37

Big Creek Church (Miss.), III-10:49
Big Pipe Creek (Md.), II-4:4, 8, 19
Big Round Top (Gettysburg), II-4:12, 32, 45, 58, 59, 64
Big Shanty (Ga.), I-8:32; V-1:12, 13, 16, 42; V-9:31, 33
Big Walker's Mountain (Va.), III-5:38
Bigby Creek (Tenn.), III-8:15, 44
Bigbyville Pike (Tenn.), III-8:43
Bigelow's Massachusetts Battery, II-4:35, 37, 43
Biggs, Richard, III-10:10
Biglerville (Pa.), see Middletown
Biles, Lt. Col. Edwin R. (USA), IV-9:46
Billinghurst (Requa) "rifle battery," I-3:29f
"Billy Yank and Johnny Reb in the Campaign for Atlanta," by Bell I. Wiley, III-4:18ff
Bingham, Rep. John A. (USA), IV-4:52
Bingham, Robert, "Fight at South Anna Bridge," V-8:22ff
Birch, Almond, IV-7:52
Birge's Sharpshooters, III-10:37
Birkenhead (Eng.), V-5:13
Birmingham (Ala.), I-9:39
Birney, Maj. Gen. David B. (USA), II-4:20; III-3:15; III-10:21; IV-8:23, 47; IV-10:24; V-5:47, 48
Birney, James G., I-4:41
Birney, Brig. Gen. William (USA), I-4:41ff
Bissell, Col. J. W. (USA), III-9:41; V-9:43, 45, 47
Black Gap Road (Pa.), II-4:19
Black Hawk Expedition, IV-9:6
Black Horse Tavern (Gettysburg), IV-6:43, 44, 45
Black Swamp (Ohio), V-9:5
Blackburn, Lt. Col. William (USA), III-9:8, 9, 30, 31
Blackburn's Ford (Va.), IV-1:48
Blackford, Lt. Col. W. W. (CSA), I-1:44
Blackford, Capt. William (CSA), IV-9:10, 12, 47, 48
Blackland-Booneville Road (Miss.), I-6:33
Blacksburg (Va.), IV-10:38
Blackwater Creek (Va.), V-10:7, 11, 12, 47
Blackwell, Elizabeth, IV-5:40
Blair, Col. Charles W. (USA), V-4:11
Blair, Francis F., III-1:48f
Blair, Maj. Gen. Francis P., Jr. (USA), I-8:22; II-3:39; III-4:10, 11, 14, 16, 39, 45
Blake, Lt. ____ (USN), V-10:45
Blake, Lt. Cmdr. H. C. (USN), II-5:34
Blakely, Capt. Alexander T. (Br.), V-7:28
Blakely cannon, II-8:17
Blakely shell, IV-6:24
"Blakeslee Quickloader for the Spencer Rifle, The," by Randy Steffen, I-6:35ff
Blaney, Surgeon Joseph (USA), III-5:21
Blenker, Brig. Gen. Louis (USA), III-7:11
Blindness, night, IV-9:33
Blockade running, II-6:43ff
Blockhouses, Federal, IV-9:34ff
"Bloodiest Atrocity of the Civil War, The," by Dwight E. Stinson, II-8:42ff
Bloody Angle (Spotsylvania), II-10:47
"Bloody Franklin," by Hugh F. Walker, III-8:16ff
Bloody Lane (Sunken Road at Antietam), I-1:19; I-5:46; I-10:12f
Bloomfield (Ky.), III-9:13; IV-10:8
Bloomsburg (Ky.), III-9:14
Bloss, Sgt. John M. (USA), I-5:29f
"Blue and the Gray Fought at Palmetto Ranch a Month After Appomattox, The," by Henry I. Kurtz, I-1:32f
Blue Bird Gap Road (Ga.), V-3:35, 39
"Blue mass," I-2:30; IV-3:62
Blue Ridge (Va.), III-5:13; III-7:11; V-8:30
Blue Ridge Mountains (Va.), II-4:17, 25, 62, 63
"Blue, the Gray, and the Red, The," by Fairfax Downey, I-4:6ff
Blue Water (Nebr.), V-3:16
Blunt, Maj. Gen. James G. (USA), II-8:46; V-4:4, 6, 8, 11, 40, 41
Blythe's Ferry (Tenn.), III-5:46
Boatner, Lt. Col. Mark M., I-5:32
Boatswain's Creek (Va.), IV-6:37
Boatswain's Swamp (Va.), III-1:12, 13, 14
Boehm, Robert B., "Mountains and Mud Were Chief Obstacles of Jones-Imboden Raid in West Virginia," III-2:15ff; "The Unfortunate Averell," V-5:30ff
Boisseau House (Va.), III-6:9, 10
Bolivar (Md), I-5:15f
Bolivar Heights (Harpers Ferry), I-5:12f
Bolles, John A., "Escape from Fort Warren," V-4:44ff
Bolton (Ga.), III-4:9, 16
Bolton, Ordnance Sgt. John (USA), V-9:9, 10
Bomboproofs, IV-6:31
Bonifant, Washington, I-10:29
Bonwill, C. E. H. (artist), I-7:14ff; V-4:16, 17
Boone's Mill (N.C.), I-2:47
"Booneville—Where Sheridan Won a Battle and His General's Star," by Donald L. Smith, I-6:32ff
Boonsboro (Md.), I-5:13ff, 24, 30; IV-6:42, 43
Boonsboro Road (Antietam), I-5:28; I-10, 12
Boonville (Mo.), V-4:7
Booth, John Wilkes, III-10:4, 6, 9, 10, 11; IV-4:4ff
Booth, Sherman M., II-6:34
Boreman, Gov. Arthur I. (W. Va.), III-7:22
Bormann fuze, IV-6:24, 25
Borton, Gunner ____ (USN), V-10:45
Boston (Mass.), III-3:48f; III-5:41; IV-5:39; V-3:31
Boston Bay (Mass.), V-4:45
Boteler's Ford, I-5:48; I-6:20
Botsford, Lt. J. L. (USA), III-2:25
Bottom's Bridge (Va.), I-10:17; IV-1:13, 17; IV-5:21; V-2:14; V-8:20
Bounty jumping, V-6:22
Bowen, Maj. Gen. John S. (CSA), III-6:22, 23, 25
"Bower, The," (Dandridge), IV-9:9, 15
Bowers, Brig. Gen. Theodore S. (USA), I-2:14f
Bowles, Samuel, IV-10:13
Bowling Green (Ky.), IV-7:9, 15; V-3:6, 7; V-10:19, 20, 21; (Va.), IV-4:38, 42
Bowling Green Hotel (Va.), IV-4:42
Bowling Green Road (Va.), IV-8:21
Bowman, Maj. Alexander H. (USA), IV-5:35, 36, 38
Bowser, Mary Elizabeth, III-10:33
Boyd, Belle, III-7:36
"Boyd, John William," IV-4:38
Boydton Plank Road (Va.), III-6:7, 10; V-10:5, 7
Boyleston, Lt. S. Cordes (CSA), I-7:24
Bracken, Peter J., V-1:15, 17
Bradford, Gamaliel, IV-1:5; IV-9:7, 31
Bradford, Mary, III-8:50
Bradford House (Tenn.), III-8:32
Bradfordville (Ky.), III-9:14
Bradley, Amy M., IV-5:43
Bradley, Brig. Gen. Luther P. (USA), III-4:9, 10; III-8:46, 47
Brady, Maj. James D. (USA), V-6:36
Brady, Mathew, II-8:18; V-9:20
Bragg, Gen. Braxton (CSA), I-6:33; I-8:19, 32, 35; I-9:30; II-1:6, 11ff; II-3:8; II-5:11; II-6:7, 9, 20, 39, 42; II-9:8, 10; II-10:6ff; III-1:30, 31, 32, 45; III-3:8, 35, 37; III-4:4, 6, 7, 23, 34, 39; III-5:33; III-8:14; III-9:16; IV-1:20, 38; IV-5:11; IV-6:46; IV-9:7, 30, 31; IV-10:4; V-1:33, 34, 38; V-4:16; V-5:7, 43; V-7:8, 11; V-9:5, 8, 48; V-10:21, 22, 43, 45
Bragg, Pvt. William (USA), III-7:19
Branch, Brig. Gen. Lawrence O'B. (CSA), III-1:14; III-3:13, 15; V-6:6, 8, 9, 11, 49; V-8:37, 38, 39
Brandenburg (Ky.), II-3:9, 34
Brandon (Miss.), III-6:25
Brandon, Maj. Pat (CSA), III-6:21

Brandy Station (Va.), I-2:9f; I-3:39; I-7:12f; I-9:46; I-10:46; II-4:17, 24; III-1:30; IV-10:28, 30, 31; V-3:20; V-8:13
"Brandy Station, June 9: Stuart vs. Pleasonton," by Wilbur S. Nye, II-4:24f
Brandywine frigate (USN), II-3:12
Brannan, Brig. Gen. John M. (USA), I-7:41; V-9:6, 7, 10
Brantley, Brig. Gen. William F. (CSA), III-8:31
Brashear City (La.), V-5:29
Bratton, Brig. Gen. John (CSA), III-1:8f
Brawner's Farm (Va.), II-8:25
Brawner's Tavern (Md.), IV-4:32
Braxton, Capt. Carter M. (CSA), I-5:13
Braxton's Battery, III-1:15
Bray, John, "Escape from Richmond," V-2:28ff
Brazos Santiago (Tex.), III-6:43
Breastworks, IV-6:4ff
Breathed, Capt. James (CSA), IV-9:13, 46
Breckinridge, Sheridan's horse, III-6:5
Breckinridge, Maj. Gen. John C. (CSA), II-1:11; II-7:12f; II-10:7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 34, 35; III-10:14, 19; IV-5:34; IV-10:39; V-1:6; V-8:50; V-9:41
Breech sight, artillery, III-5:23, 25
Breese, Lt. Cmdr. S. Livingston (USN), V-8:8
Brentwood (Tenn.), III-8:6, 18, 34, 42, 43, 44
Brentwood Pike (Tenn.), III-8:40
Brice's Chapel (Md.), IV-4:32
Brice's Crossroads (Miss.), I-2:29; III-3:8, 35, 36; III-8:23; V-1:31
Bridgeport (Ohio), III-7:19, 22; (Pa.), IV-5:18; (Tenn.), IV-9:35; V-1:10, 38; (W. Va.), III-2:19
Bridger, Jim, IV-10:13
Bridges, pontoon, III-9:42
Brilliant gunboat (USS), II-5:12; IV-3:52
Brinkerhoff Ridge (Gettysburg), II-4:59
Brinton, Surgeon John H. (USA), III-5:19, 20, 21
Briscoe, F. D. (artist), II-4:59
Bristoe Station (Va.), I-2:9ff; II-2:25; IV-7:51; V-4:19
British attitude during Civil War, I-5:19ff
Britton, Acting Master's Mate Samuel B., Jr. (USN), IV-7:14
Broad Run (Va.), I-2:12f; V-4:19
Brock Turnpike (Va.), V-7:11, 48
Brock's Gap (Va.), V-7:45
Brooke (Va.), V-7:25
Brooke guns, V-6:18
Brooke projectile, V-3:24
Brooke rifle, V-7:31
Brookhaven (Miss.), III-9:30
Brooklyn (USS), II-5:34; III-2:9, 28, 30
Brooklyn Navy Yard, IV-5:10
Brooks, Maj. T. B. (USA), I-3:29f
Brooks, Maj. Gen. W. T. H. (USA), II-4:17; IV-8:32; V-5:44
Broomtown Road (Ga.), V-3:35, 36
Brown, Lt. ____ (CSA), V-4:25
Brown, Campbell H., "To Rescue the Confederacy," III-8:13ff; "Forrest's Johnsonville Raid," IV-3:48ff; "How Ewell Lost His Leg," IV-3:16ff
Brown, Charles D., IV-4:33, 35
Brown, D. Alexander, "Grierson's Raid," III-9:4ff; "Galvanized Yankees," IV-10:14ff; "The Battle of Westport," V-4:4ff; "A Civil War Love Story," V-9:28ff
Brown, D. R. (artist), II-9:34
Brown, Commander George (USN), V-1:48
Brown, Pvt. George (USA), V-4:25
Brown, Brev. Brig. Gen. Harvey (USA), IV-5:10; IV-7:52
Brown, Henry, III-5:44
Brown, John, I-8:25; III-7:50; III-10:30; IV-5:33, 34
Brown, John, Jr., III-7:53
Brown, Maj. Gen. John C. (CSA), III-1:33; III-4:14, 15, 17; III-8:20, 22, 23, 24, 47, 48, 50
Brown, Gov. Joseph E. (Ga.), III-1:44, 47
Brown, Maj. Ridgely (CSA), III-2:19
Brown, Sgt. S. Howell (CSA), V-1:49
Brown, Pvt. W. H. (USA), II-9:18ff
Brown, Capt. William D. (CSA), I-5:13
Brown, William Wells, III-5:44
Brown, Pvt. Wilson (USA), V-1:10, 38
Browne University, IV-6:17
Browne, Col. W. H. (CSA), V-9:46
Brown's Battery (USA), I-2:13
Brown's Creek (Tenn.), III-8:7
Brown's Gap (Va.), III-7:41
Brown's Landing (St. Johns), V-8:8
Brown's Rhode Island Battery, II-4:36
Brownsville (Md.), I-5:12f; (Tex.), III-6:37, 38, 39, 41, 42, 43; (W. Va.), III-5:36
Brownsville Gap (Md.), I-5:16
Bruinsburg (Miss.), IV-3:43
Brule Sioux, V-3:15
Brush Creek (Mo.), V-4:9, 11
Brush Mountain (Ga.), I-8:32
Bruton, Lt. T. J. (CSA), V-8:9, 11, 48
Bryan, Capt. Thomas (CSA), V-9:43, 45
Bryan, William Jennings, III-10:13
Bryan House (Gettysburg), II-4:51
Bryant, Cadet Cullen (USMA), IV-5:36, 37, 38
Bryantown (Md.), IV-4:29
Bryantsville (Ky.), IV-10:8, 9
Bryson, Capt. ____ (USN), IV-7:18
Buchanan (Va.), IV-10:38
Buchanan, Adm. Franklin (CSN), II-3:14; III-2:8, 30, 31; V-3:29
Buchanan, James, III-7:42, 44, 45; IV-6:17; V-4:14
Buchanan, Brig. Gen. Robert C. (USA), V-2:11
Buchel, Lt. Col. Augustus (CSA), III-6:40
Buckeystown (Md.), IV-9:43
Buckhannon (W. Va.), III-2:17, 19, 20
Bucking and gagging, punishment, V-2:30
Buckland (Va.), I-2:12
Buckner, Maj. Gen. Simon B. (CSA), III-3:9; IV-10:11; V-1:36; V-3:8, 11, 12, 13, 42, 43, 45; V-6:34
Bucktails (Pa.), V-6:9, 46
"Bucktails, The," by Robert D. Hoffsommer, IV-9:16ff
Budge-barrel, artillery, III-6:34
Buell, Maj. Gen. Don Carlos (USA), I-3:14ff; I-4:16; I-6:25; II-1:6; 8ff; II-9:7; III-3:8; III-6:22; III-8:25; IV-7:15; IV-9:34; IV-10:6; V-1:10, 32, 39; V-3:5, 6; V-4:16; V-10:20, 23
Buell, Col. George P. (USA), II-6:9, 38
Buffalo (N.Y.), IV-4:35
Buffington Island (Ohio River), II-3:36
Bufford's Hollow (Tenn.), V-3:12
Buffum, Pvt. Robert (USA), V-1:10
Buford, Brig. Gen. Abraham (CSA), III-8:15, 19, 20, 40, 41, 42, 43; IV-3:49, 50, 54, 56
Buford, Maj. Gen. John (USA), I-2:9f; I-4:47; I-7:12f; I-10:46; II-4:3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 19, 21, 24, 25; V-3:14ff; V-8:30, 35
Buford, Col. N. B. (USA), II-3:24; V-3:15
Buford's Gap (Va.), IV-10:39
Buhrer, Sgt. George W. (USA), I-1:16f
Bull Bluff (Va.), V-7:22, 24, 25
Bull Run (Va.), III-3:12; V-1:36, 37
Bull Run (Va.-First), I-3:27; I-4:39f; I-5:33; I-6:8; II-2:23f; IV-1:45, 48, 49; IV-5:40; IV-6:18; IV-7:36; IV-8:13; IV-9:6, 19, 28, 29; V-2:20; V-7:37
Bull Run (Va.-Second), I-5:19, 34f; I-6:16, 46; I-7:32f, 39f; II-2:25; IV-2:38; IV-3:17; IV-6:38, 39, 41, 42; IV-7:6; IV-8:15, 46; IV-9:6, 20, 30; V-2:22; V-3:19, 20; V-4:17; V-7:24
Bull Run Mountains (Va.), II-4:25; IV-7:52
Bull Run, Stone Bridge at, Then and Now, I-3:5
Bullets, how made, IV-9:22ff; V-4:36ff
Bulloch, Cmdr. James D. (CSN), II-1:14; II-2:48; II-5:7f;

II-6:44; V-1:45, 46; V-5:15, 16
"Bummers," IV-6:31
Bunger's Mills (W. Va.), IV-10:38
Bunker Hill (Mass.), V-1:29; (Va.), II-4:17
Burdick, Leigh E., "Cushing and the Editor," II-3:17
Burgess's Mill (Va.), III-6:28
Burke, Lt. ____ (USA), V-2:47, 48
Burkes Garden (Va.), III-5:38
Burkesville (Ky.), II-3:8
Burkittsville (Md.), I-5:12, 16
Burnett, Brig. Gen. Henry L. (USA), III-10:5; IV-4:52
Burnham, Brig. Gen. Hiram (USA), V-4:23, 25
Burning Springs (W. Va.), III-2:20
Burns, Anthony, III-5:41
Burns, John L., II-4:33; II-7:25; V-2:25
Burnside, Maj. Gen. Ambrose E. (USA), I-2:46f; I-3:17, 39; I-4:19, 42f; I-5:33, 41, 47ff; I-6:14, 47; I-8:30; I-10:34, 44; II-3:8ff; II-4:64; II-5:29f; II-7:13, 15; III-5:14; III-6:5; III-9:42; III-10:21; IV-2:20ff; IV-3:23, 25; IV-5:11; IV-6:18; IV-7:6, 48; IV-8:4; IV-9:43; IV-10:28; V-1:33; V-2:22; V-5:32, 48; V-7:23, 24, 25
Burnside carbine, V-2:40, 41, 42, 43
Burnside's Bridge (Antietam), I-5:26f, 37, 47f
Burrell, Col. Isaac S. (USA), V-10:30, 31, 33, 35
Burroughs, Joseph, IV-4:16
Burt, Col. E. R. (CSA), IV-1:43, 44, 47, 49
Burt, Maj. William L. (USA), V-10:34
Bushwhackers, Union in W. Va., III-2:19f; Confederate in W. Va., III-2:24
Business, effect of war on, II-1:42f
Bustamente, Juan, III-6:40
"Butcher Day," V-2:36
Butler, Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. (USA), I-4:16f, 41; II-5:34; II-7:12; III-1:30; III-2:8; III-5:6, 7, 8; III-6:15, 16, 18, 41; III-8:14; III-10:30, 31, 33; IV-1:13, 17, 19; IV-3:25; IV-5:42; IV-10:14, 15; V-2:23; V-5:5, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50; V-7:5; V-8:19, 20
Butler, Col. Matthew C. (CSA), IV-9:47, 48; V-6:30, 33
Butterfield, Maj. Gen. Daniel (USA), I-1:43; I-4:44; I-9:20; III-1:15; IV-2:26, 30; IV-8:39, 44
"Butternut Guerrillas," III-9:8, 9, 30
Buttolph, John R., "Occupation Duty in Selma," V-2:45ff
Buttons, US and CS, III-2:40f
"Buttons a Favorite for Collectors," by Francis A. Lord, III-2:40f
Buzzard's Roost (Ga.), II-5:21; III-4:6, 7, 34; IV-9:37
"By Enlisting Negroes, Could the South Still Win the War?" by Stephen E. Ambrose, III-9:16ff
Byram's Ford (Mo.), V-4:9, 40
Byrnes, Capt. Edward (CSA), II-3:9f
Byzantium ship, II-8:13

C

Cabell, Brig. Gen. William L. (CSA), II-9:13; V-4:42; V-6:33, 35
Cabin John Bridge (Washington Aqueduct), III-7:44
Cadet Company (Ala.), IV-3:51
Cadwalader, Maj. Gen. George (USA), I-10:29
Cahaba Iron Works (Ala.), I-9:39
Cahaba Rifles (CSA), V-10:41
Cain, Jeff, V-1:12, 13, 15, 17
Cairo (Ill.), II-3:18ff; III-9:6; V-3:6; V-4:6; V-8:42, 43, 45; (W. Va.), III-2:19
Cairo gunboat (USS), IV-7:9
Caldwell, Maj. Gen. John C. (USA), I-2:11ff
Caldwell House (Tenn.), III-8:47
Caleb Cushing revenue cutter (US), II-8:14f
Calef's Battery (USA), II-4:5, 37
Calhoun (Ga.), III-4:6, 34, 37, 50; V-1:15
Calhoun, Dr. ____, IV-7:43
Calhoun, Mrs. Andrew, V-10:44
Calhoun, James M., III-4:30, 32
Calhoun, Sallie, V-10:44
Calipers, gunner's artillery, III-6:32
Callaghan's (W. Va.), V-5:33
"Calomel War," I-2:6
Camden (Ark.), II-9:10; (S. C.) IV-6:46, 47
Camden, Thomas Bland, "A Family in Prison," III-7:17ff
Cameron, Brig. Gen. Robert A. (USA), I-7:17
Cameron, Simon, I-10:23; IV-5:38, 40, 42
Cameron Rifles, IV-9:18
Camp Beauregard, I-3:32
Camp Butler, V-9:38
Camp Chase, III-2:23f; III-7:17, 18, 19, 20, 21; III-10:43; IV-6:20; IV-10:13, 41
Camp Couch, IV-5:18
Camp Creek, III-4:36, 37; III-2:25
Camp Curtin, IV-5:13; IV-9:17, 18, 20
Camp Douglas, IV-3:21; IV-10:13, 16, 20
Camp Finnegan, I-3:31
Camp Jackson, II-3:39f
Camp Lee, III-10:28f
Camp Letterman, II-4:51
Camp McDonald, V-1:13
Camp Mason and Dixon, IV-9:18
Camp Milton, I-3:33
Camp Moore, II-2:22
Camp Morton, IV-10:13
Camp Northwest, V-5:33
Camp Piatt, IV-10:36, 37
Camp Pierpont, IV-2:6; IV-9:19
Camp Qui Vive, III-5:11
Camp Stanton, I-4:41f
Camp Tennally, IV-9:18
Camp Texas, IV-6:36
Camp Thomas, IV-6:20
Camp Walker, IV-1:44
Camp Yates, IV-3:9
"Campaigning Through Mexico with 'Old Rough and Ready,'" by Robert N. Pruyn, II-6:10ff
"Campaigning Through Tennessee," by Henry Campbell, III-5:46ff
Campbell, Albert H., III-9:43
Campbell, Henry, "The War in Kentucky-Tennessee as Seen by a Teen-Aged Bugler," II-7:26ff; II-9:42ff; "Union Bugler Found Chickamauga 'Terrible Battle,'" III-2:34ff; "Campaigning Through Tennessee," III-5:46ff; "Lilly's Battery Nearly Destroyed at Mossy Creek," III-6:46ff; "As a Bugler Saw Nashville," III-8:36ff; "Skirmishing in East Tennessee, Atlanta and Nashville Campaigns," III-9:36ff
Campbell, John A., III-1:48; III-10:13, 15
Campbell, William H., V-1:11, 38
Campbell General Hospital (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:10
Campbellsville (Tenn.), III-8:15, 40
Campbellsville Road (Tenn.), III-8:40
Campbellton (Ga.), III-4:23, 48
Campbellton Ferry (Ga.), III-4:16
"Canada and the Civil War," by Allan Keller, III-7:49ff
Canby, Maj. Gen. Edward R. S. (USA), I-9:37, 39
Caney Fork (Tenn.), III-6:46
Canfield, Eugene, "The Schenkl Projectile," V-3:24ff
Canister, naval, IV-6:25; IV-7:20
Cannon, manufacture of, II-8:16f; breech-loading, III-1:36
Cantey, Brig. Gen. James (CSA), III-4:10, 36; III-8:32
Canton (Miss.), III-6:25
Canton Road (Ga.), III-4:38
Cape Ann (Miss.), V-4:48
Cape Fear River (N.C.), III-5:5, 6, 7, 33; III-7:12
Cape Hatteras (N.C.), III-3:48
Cape Horn, IV-10:15
Capers, Brig. Gen. Ellison (CSA), V-6:27

Capron, Col. Horace (USA), III-4:49, 50; III-8:15, 40, 44
"Captain Sally Tompkins," by David B. Sabine, IV-7:36ff
"Captured Flags Found; To Be Returned," by Joseph Goddard, I-3:41
Carbines, single shot, I-10:37; rating by soldiers, V-2:40ff
Cards, playing, IV-3:68
Cardwell, Elizabeth, IV-10:15, 18
Cardwell, Pvt. Patrick (USA), IV-10:15, 18
Carey, Lt. Charles H. (USA), IV-9:45
Carleton, Capt. H. H. (CSA), I-5:13
Carlin, Brig. Gen. William P. (USA), II-6:8ff
Carlisle (Pa.), II-4:4, 17, 18, 19, 30; III-1:30; IV-3:60; IV-5:12, 17; V-6:39, 40, 41
Carlisle Barracks, II-4:30
Carlowville (Ala.), V-10:44
Carnaghan, Capt. ____ (USA), IV-5:17
Carney, Gov. Thomas (Kan.), V-4:4
Carnifex Ferry (W.Va.), V-4:14
"Carnton," McGavock House (Tenn.), III-8:23
Carolina Road (Va.), IV-7:52
Carondelet ironclad (USS), I-8:41ff; IV-7:9, 11, 14, 55; V-3:10, 11; V-8:44, 46, 47
Carpenter, Sgt. Dan (NYC police), IV-5:28
Carpenter, Francis B. (artist), I-1:22ff
Carpenter, Capt. Joseph (CSA), I-5:13
Carpetbaggers, II-10:14
Carr, Maj. Gen. Eugene A. (USA), I-4:28ff
Carrington, Col. Henry B. (USA), IV-3:22
Carroll, Maj. Gen. Samuel S. (USA), II-4:59
Carroll's Brigade (USA), IV-1:40, 41
Carr's Mill (Tenn.), III-8:40
Carter, Brig. Gen. John C. (CSA), III-8:24
Carter, Moscow B., III-8:24
Carter, Brig. Gen. Samuel P. (USA), II-3:8; IV-7:48
Carter House (Tenn.), III-8:18, 20, 22, 23
Carter's Artillery Battalion (CSA), II-4:5
Carter's Creek Pike (Tenn.), III-8:18
"Cartoons: Portfolio by Confederate Prisoner," by John R. Conner, V-3:32, 33
Cartridge box, Enfield, V-10:24, 25, 26, 27
Cartridges, how made, IV-9:22ff
Carvajal, Gen. J. M. I. (Mex. Army), III-1:41; III-6:39
Carver Hospital (Washington, D.C.), II-2:26f
Cascabel (Parrott), V-7:31
Case, Lt. ____(USA), IV-7:45, 46
Case shot, shrapnel, IV-6:25
Casement, Col. John S. (USA), III-8:23, 24; IV-7:48
Cash, Pvt. (CSA), V-8:22
Cashtown (Pa.), I-1:40; II-4:4, 7, 18, 19, 29; IV-5:12, 14; V-3:22; V-4:7
Cashtown Pass (Pa.), IV-5:13, 14
Cashtown Pike (Pa.), IV-5:13
Cashtown Road (Pa.), I-1:42; II-4:37, 41; V-3:21, 22
Cawler, John O. (CSA), II-8:8, 30; V-9:13
Cassville (Ga.), I-8:21; III-4:37, 38, 50; IV-9:30
Castaigne, A. (artist), V-2:10, 11
Castle Pinckney, I-1:8
Castle Thunder, I-1:45; V-1:38
Caswell, Maj. Theodore D. (CSA), III-8:47
Catawba Mountain (Pa.), IV-10:39
Cater, Lt. Rufus and Chief Musician Douglas (CSA), II-2:32f
"Catholicus" letters, I-6:25
Catlett's Station (Va.), I-2:11f; I-6:46; I-10:42f; II-4:17; IV-7:51
Catoosa Springs (Ga.), III-4:34
Catron, John, I-10:32f
Catskill monitor (USS), IV-1:32
Catton, Bruce, III-6:30; "The Civil War Need Not Have Taken Place," III-10:12ff
Cavallo bark (USS), V-10:38
"Cavalry Action in Kentucky—A First-Person Account," by W. J. Smith, IV-7:45ff
"Cavalry Actions June 17-21," by Wilbur S. Nye, II-4:25
"Cavalry Fight at Gettysburg," by Wilbur S. Nye, II-4:31f
"Cavalry Invasion of the North, The," by Glenn Tucker, II-4:26ff
"Cavalry Operations," by Thomas A. Wigginton, III-8:40ff
"Cavalry Operations Around Atlanta," by Wilbur S. Nye, III-4:46ff
Cedar Creek (Va.), I-1:18; III-5:20; III-6:18; IV-6:46; V-9:41
Cedar Key (Fla.), V-8:50
Cedar Mountain (Mo.), II-9:13f; (Va.), II-2:31; II-8:25; II-9:20; IV-2:38; IV-8:15; V-8:28ff
Cedar Run (Va.), II-8:25; V-8:34, 38
Cemetery, Evergreen (Gettysburg), II-4:52
Cemetery Hill (Fredericksburg), IV-8:17; (Gettysburg), II-2:25; II-4:5, 7, 8, 11, 12, 33, 36, 45, 47, 48, 52, 59, 61, 62; II-7:7, 9, 22, 23, 24; IV-1:35, V-3:23, (Petersburg), I-4:43
Cemetery Ridge (Gettysburg), I-1:5ff; I-4:49; I-7:41; I-9:30; II-4:7, 8, 10, 13, 37, 38, 48, 51, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 64; IV-1:11; IV-10:24; V-2:22; V-3:23; V-9:15
Center Grand Division, IV-8:6, 8, 47
Centerville (Ala.), I-9:39; (Tenn.), III-8:20; (Va.), I-2:11; III-1:8; III-3:11, 12, 13, 14; III-6:19; III-7:8; IV-1:45, 46, 48, 49; IV-2:5, 6; IV-6:18; IV-9:7, 28
Centerville Pike (Va.), III-3:12f; IV-2:7, 8; IV-9:19; V-3:18
Central Army of Kentucky (CS), IV-7:15
Ceres (USS), I-3:11
Chaffin's Bluff (Va.), III-1:5
Chain shot, bar shot, III-1:36
Chalmers, Brig. Gen. James R. (CSA), I-6:33; I-9:39f; II-1:11ff; II-10:11; III-1:30; III-8:5, 8, 10, 15, 19, 20, 23, 31, 32, 34, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 50; III-9:11; IV-3:49, 50, 51, 54
Chamberlain, Brig. Gen. Joseph L. (USA), III-6:28
Chambersburg (Pa.), I-6:22; II-4:3, 4, 17, 18, 19, 26, 63; III-1:30; IV-1:35; IV-5:12, 13; IV-9:8ff; IV-9:14; IV-10:41; V-2:22, V 5:30, 35
Chambersburg Pike (Pa.), II-4:3, 4, 41, 63; IV-5:14
Chambersburg Road (Pa.), I-1:43
Chambliss, Brig. Gen. John R., Jr. (CSA), II-4:25, 28, 29, 31
Champion's Hill (Miss.), I-2:23f; III-6:25
Chancellorsville (Va.), I-1:20f, 42; I-3:24f; I-5:34, 37; I-6:15, 21, 40; I-7:39f; I-9:8, 18ff; I-10:18, 46; II-1:20f; II-4:15, 16; II-8:28f; III-1:29, 30, 35; III-4:47; III-5:17; III-8:5, 31; IV-1:35ff; IV-2:42; IV-7:43; IV-8:17; IV-10:24; V-1:31; V-2:22; V-3:19; V-4:17, 23; V-5:32, 35, 39; V-6:30; V-8:14, 15, 18, 21
Chandler, Thomas Coleman, II-8:32
Chantilly (Va.), III-3:11ff; III-5:39; V-2:21; V-7:24
Chapin, J. R. (artist), I-4:17ff
Chaplains, Jewish, II-9:22ff
Chaplin River (Ky.), IV-10:9, 11, 42, 45
Chapman, Conrad Wise (artist), III-1:25ff
Chapman, Frederic T. (artist), III-8:42
Chapman, Brig. Gen. George H. (USA), V-7:46
Chapman, Lt. Samuel F. (USA), IV-7:51
Chappell, Richard, III-3:46, 47, 48
Chapultepec (Mex.), V-2:19
Charles City Court House (Va.), I-7:28; II-7:16
Charles City Road (Va.), V-2:6
Charles Houghton transport (US), V-8:8
Charleston (S.C.), III-3:44, 46, 48, 49; III-5:6; III-7:46, 47; III-8:14; III-10:14; IV-3:59; IV-5:33; V-3:31; V-7:28, 30
Charleston Harbor (S.C.), I-7:23f; IV-1:33
Charlestown (W. Va.), III-5:17; III-7:38; IV-10:36, 37, 38, 39; V-7:45
Charlotte (N.C.), IV-3:59
Charlotte Pike (Tenn), III-8:8, 10, 26, 32, 42, 43

Charlottesville (Va.), III-5:19; IV-1:16; V-8:30; V-9:41
Chase, Salmon P., I-9:12f; I-10:32ff; II-2:15ff; II-7:7; II-9:7; IV-1:30; IV-3:25; IV-4:10, 26; V-5:13, 15, 17
Chatham Artillery (Ga.), I-3:33
Chattahoochee River (Ga.), I-8:35; I-9:43; III-1:32; III-4:9, 16, 22, 24, 30, 39, 48, 49; V-1:38; V-6:33; V-9:29, 34
Chattanooga (Tenn.), I-7:41; I-8:19, 32; I-9:23, 29f; II-9:8, 9; II-10:7; III-1:9, 31, 32, 33; III-2:35, 37; III-3:8; III-4:4, 6, 24, 34, 50; III-5:46; III-8:14, 25, 26; III-9:16, 17, 18, 41, 42; IV-3:49; IV-9:30, 34, 35, 38; IV-10:6, 7; V-1:10, 12, 15, 16, 31, 32, 34, 38, 39, 42, 43; V-3:35; V-4:16; V-9:7, 11, 30, 47, 48, 50; V-10:44
Chattanooga Road (Chickamauga), III-2:35; V-3:36, 37
Chattooga Church (Ga.), V-3:35
Cheairs House (Tenn.), III-8:47
Cheat River (W. Va.), III-2:19
Cheatham, Maj. Gen. Benjamin F. (CSA), II-6:7; II-10:9, 35; III-4:7, 10, 14, 37, 43; III-8:7, 8, 15, 19, 22, 23, 31, 32, 33, 34, 43, 44, 47, 48, 50; IV-10:9, 10, 11, 45
Chenault, Col. D. W. (CSA), IV-7:48
Cheney, Lt. P. C. J. (USA), IV-7:50
Cherokee (Ala.), III-8:14
Cherokee Mounted Rifles, (3d), I-4:30
Cherokee Station (Ala.), III-10:45
Cherryfield (Me.), V-4:23
Chesapeake steamer, II-8:14f; IV-10:22
Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, I-5:12f; IV-9:45
Chesapeake and Ohio Railroad, V-8:22
Cheshire (Ohio), II-3:36
Chesnut, Mary Boykin, III-2:47; V-9:13, 19
Chester (Ohio), II-3:36
Chester Gap (Va.), II-4:17
Chesterfield Bridge (Va.), III-10:16, 21
Chew, Benjamin, I-7:8
Chew, F. T., I-7:8
Chew, Capt. Robert P. (CSA), I-5:9
Chew, Maj. R. Preston (CSA), I-7:8
Chew, R. S., I-7:8
Chew, Pvt. Thomas R. (CSA), I-7:6ff
Chew's Battery (CSA), III-2:17, 18; III-5:12
Cheyenne Dog Soldiers, IV-10:20
Chicago (Ill.), IV-4:35; IV-10:18
Chickahominy (Va.), I-3:26; I-6:19; I-10:17
Chickahominy Creek (Va.), III-1:10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 24
Chickahominy Railroad (Va.), V-2:31
Chickahominy River (Va.), II-7:12ff; IV-1:19; IV-6:37; IV-9:20; V-1:6, 7; V-2:14; V-5:39, 42; V-6:5, 6, 8, 9, 46, 49; V-7:34, 40, 43; V-8:16
Chickamauga (Ga.), I-1:5, 44f; I-6:39; I-9:7ff, 30; III-1:8, 31, 32; III-3:8, 9, 35, 38; III-4:4, 7; III-8:5, 48; IV-6:38, 39, 46; V-1:31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38; V-5:23; V-9:4ff
Chickamauga Creek (Ga.), III-2:34; V-9:5
Chickasaw Bluffs (Miss.), I-4:20; II-9:8; III-3:8; III-9:4; V-1:33
Chicora Ironclad (CSS), IV-1:32
Chiggers (chigua), V-9:34
Chigoes (chiggers, jiggers), III-4:21
Chilesburg (Va.), V-7:7
Chillicothe (Ohio), II-3:36
Chilton, Asst. Adj. Gen. Robert H. (CSA), I-5:28f
Chimborazo Hospital (Richmond, Va.), IV-3:58; IV-7:42
Chisholm, Dr. John (CSA), IV-3:62
Chittenden, Lucius E., V-5:13, 14, 15, 17
Chitty, Arthur Ben, "Leonidas Polk: A Personality Profile," II-6:16ff
Chloroform, I-2:7; II-2:9
Christ, Col. Benjamin J. (USA), III-3:15
Christian Commission, II-4:52; IV-6:44; V-7:26
Christiana (Pa.), III-5:43ff
Christianburg (Va.), IV-10:38
Christmas 1862, I-8:26f
Chuckatuck House (Va.), V-2:21
Church, Col. William F. (USA), I-9:36
Church Road (Va.), see Quaker Road
Churchill, Maj. Gen. Thomas J. (CSA), I-7:15
Cincinnati, Grant's horse, III-6:14
Cincinnati (Ohio), II-3:34f; III-8:25; IV-6:17, 18; IV-7:9; IV-10:6; V-4:16
Cincinnati gunboat (USS), IV-7:9, 11, 12, 14; V-8:46
Cipher, disks, II-10:31; III-10:32
City Hall (NYC), IV-5:10, 28
City Hall Park (NYC), IV-5:5
City of Richmond blockade runner (CSS), V-1:46
City Point (Va.), III-6:6, 14, 18; III-10:32; IV-4:12; IV-5:24; IV-10:28, 29, 34; V-1:31; V-2:36, 38; V-5:45; V-10:7, 9, 12
City Point Railroad (Va.), V-5:43, 45
City Point Road (Va.), V-5:43; V-10:12
Ciudad Victoria (Mex.), III-6:38, 39, 43
"Civil War and Our Affluent Society, The," by Russell F. Weigley, II-1:38ff
"Civil War Need Not Have Taken Place, The," by Bruce Catton, III-10:12ff
"Civil War Love Story, A," by D. Alexander Brown, V-9:28ff
"Civil War Was a Pitchman's Paradise, The," by Frederic Shriver Klein, II-3:30ff
"Civilian Life in Atlanta," by Franklin M. Garrett, III-4:30ff
Claiborne, Maj. Willis H. (CSA), II-5:20f
"Clara Barton Brought Mercy to Antietam," by Jean Getman O'Brien, I-5:38ff
Clarence brig., II-8:10
Clark, Lt. Col. C. S. (USA), II-8:43ff
Clark, E. Warren, V-1:42, 43
Clark, Joe, V-10:41
Clark, Robert Denning, "From Union Army Volunteer to President of Switzerland," II-1:37; "How to Fire a Civil War Musket," II-8:36f
Clarke, Marcus Jerome, III-9:12ff
Clark's Hollow (W. Va.), III-2:25
Clarksburg (W. Va.), III-2:17; III-7:18; V-5:32
Clarksville (Tenn.), III-8:26; III-9:39; V-3:42
Clausewitz, Karl von, III-7:6
Clayton, Maj. Gen. Henry D. (CSA), III-4:14, 15; III-8:33, 34
Clear Creek (Ga.), III-4:9, 10
Cleburne, Maj. Gen. Patrick R. (CSA), II-10:7, 9; III-4:7, 9, 10, 11, 16, 17, 36, 43; III-6:21; III-8:19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 32, 40, 44, 46, 47, 48; III-9:16ff; IV-10:6; V-1:33
Clee's Ferry (Tenn.), III-8:42
Cleveland (Ohio), IV-4:35; (Tenn.), III-4:34
Clifford, Nathan, I-10:32f
Clifton (USS), V-10:29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38
Clinch Rifles (Ga.), III-10:37
Clinton (Ga.), III-4:50
Close, James M., V-6:22, 23, 24
Clotilde schooner, III-1:21
Cloyd's Mountain (Va.), IV-10:38; V-9:41
Cluke, Col. R. S. (CSA), II-3:35
Co. Aytch (Watkins), III-8:50
Coates, Edward, III-5:41
Cobaugh, John J., III-9:52
Cobb, Maj. Gen. Howell (CSA), I-2:41; I-9:43; III-4:43; III-8:13; V-7:34
Cobb, Josephine, II-7:10, 21
Cobb, Maj. P. A. (CSA), IV-7:48
Cobb, Sgt. Silas (USA), IV-4:29, 60
Cobb, Brig. Gen. Thomas R. R. (CSA), I-2:46; I-8:30f; IV-8:33, 37; V-2:9
Cobos, Gen. Jose Maria (Mex. Army), III-6:42
Cocke's Mill (Va.), V-10:7, 9, 10
Cockrell, Brig. Gen. Francis M. (CSA), III-8:24; V-6:33
Codori Farm (Gettysburg), V-2:22
Codori House (Gettysburg), II-4:47; III-5:28

Cody, Buffalo Bill, IV-10:13
Coehoorn, Baron Menho van, V-5:18
"Coehorn Mortar, The," by Francis A. Lord, V-5:18, 19
Coffey, Seaman James (USN), IV-7:14
Coffin, Levi, III-5:41, 42
Coffins, metallic, II-4:5*
Coggins, Jack, II-8:37; II-10:42ff; "The Engineers Played a Key Role in Both Armies," III-9:40ff; IV-2:43; "New Guns, Projectiles Spelled End of Wooden Ships," IV-6:22ff; "CW Naval Ordnance—Part II," IV-7:16ff; V-7:26
Coggin's Point (Va.), V-10:5, 7
Cogswell, Col. William (USA), II-6:39, 41
Cohay Creek (Miss.), III-10:49
Cohen, Pvt. Marx E., Jr. (CSA), I-7:6ff
Cold Harbor (Va.), I-3:26; III-1:9, 12, 14, 15; III-5:29; III-10:23; IV-1:37; IV-3:6; IV-10:28, 32; V-1:6, 7; V-5:39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50; V-6:6, 49; V-7:34
"Cold Harbor," by Joseph P. Cullen, II-7:11ff
Cold Harbor Road (Va.), V-6:11, 46
Cold Knob (W. Va.), IV-10:37
Cold Spring (N. Y.), V-7:27, 33
Cold Springs Foundry, II-8:17
Cole, Charles, III-7:53
Cole, Pvt. David W. (USA), V-2:35
Cole House and Plantation (N. C.), II-6:8, 9, 40, 42
Coleman, Capt. C. F. (USA), II-8:43ff
Cole's Ferry (Va.), II-7:16
Colfax, Schuyler F., IV-4:12; IV-6:18
College Hill Hospital (Nashville, Tenn.), IV-7:44
Colley, Lt. Charles H. (USA), II-2:31
Collie, Crenshaw and Company, II-6:45f
Collier's Mill (Ga.), III-4:9, 10
Collins, Donald R., "Minie Balls—How to Find Them," IV-3:44ff; "More on Bullets," V-4:36
Collins, Jasper, III-10:47
Colorado (USS), V-10:45
Colorado Cavalry, (2d), V-4:8
Colored Orphan Asylum (NYC), IV-5:10, 31
Colors, Second Corps (CSA) and 1st Batn. US Inf., V-1:52
Colquitt, Brig. Gen. Alfred H. (CSA), I-3:31ff; I-5:16f
Colt Arms Company, V-2:41
Colt revolver, I-9:46; I-10:16, 37
Colt revolving repeating rifles, IV-7:48; V-2:40, 42; V-3:37; V-9:5ff
Columbia (S. C.), III-2:46f; III-10:37; IV-3:59; (Tenn.), III-8:15, 16, 18, 36, 40, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48; III-10:41; (Va.), III-7:39
Columbia Bridge (Shenandoah), V-1:49
Columbia Furnace (Va.), III-1:39
Columbia-Lewisburg Pike (Tenn.), III-8:44, 48
Columbia Pike (Tenn.), III-8:18, 20, 23
Columbine steam tug (USS), V-8:7, 8, 9
Columbus (Ga.), I-9:43; V-1:43; (Ky.), II-3:19ff; IV-7:9, 15; V-3:6; V-8:42; V-10:18, 19, 20; (Miss.), III-9:7; (Ohio), II-3:37; III-7:19, 20, 22; III-10:43; IV-4:35; IV-6:17, 18, 20; IV-10:41; V-1:38
Colvin's Tavern (Va.), V-8:35, 40
Comanches, III-2:16; IV-5:14, 15
Comite River (La.), III-9:31
Comly, Col. James M. S. (USA), III-2:22
Commercial (Cincinnati), IV-7:48
Committee on the Conduct of the War, V-7:28, 38
Commodore Hull (USS), I-3:6f
Compressor, for naval guns, IV-6:23
Compton, "Pvt." Lizzie (USA), II-3:8
Compton Estate (Tenn.), III-8:42
Compton House (Tenn.), III-8:32
Comstock, Col. Cyrus B. (USA), III-5:9; III-10:33
Conaughy, Capt. David (USA), IV-5:13
Concert Hall (Ga.), V-1:38
Conduct of Life (Emerson), III-9:7
Conestoga gunboat (USS), IV-7-9, 11; V-3:10
Conewago Creek (Pa.), IV-5:17
Confederate Battalion, (1st), III-6:22
"Confederate Border Troubles with Mexico," by Richard F. Weinert, III-6:36ff
"Confederate Buried in Maine, The," by Howard Goshorn, II-2:31
"Confederate Cavalrymen Found Revolvers Better Than Sabers or Rifles," by Francis A. Lord, I-9:46f
Confederate Women's Home, IV-7:38
Conger, E. J., IV-4:42, 46, 48, 49
Congress (USS), I-9:34; IV-10:22; V-1:47
Congressional Cemetery (Washington, D.C.), IV-10:25
Congressional Medal of Honor, to Negroes, I-4:43; to Capt. Hubert Dilger, I-7:41; III-5:7; V-1:38
Congreve rockets, III-5:12
Conkling, Roscoe, II-2:19f
Connecticut, (7th), I-3:32f; (12th), V-5:5, 7, 10, 29; (13th), V-5:6, 7, 28, 29; (14th), I-8:9, 30; II-10:44 (17th), V-8:7, 49, 50; (18th), V-9:41, 43
Connecticut Cavalry, (1st), III-1:40
Connecticut Heavy Artillery, (1st), V-2:38; V-3:25; V-5:18
Connecticut Light Artillery, II-4:37
Connelly, Thomas L., "The Johnston Mystique: A Personality Profile," V-10:15ff
Conner, John R., V-3:32, 33
Connesauga Creek (Ga.), III-4:34
Connor, Patrick, IV-10:13
Conrad, Pvt. Hohnes (CSA), V-4:33
Conrad, Col. Joseph (USA), III-8:20
Conrad's Ferry (Potomac), IV-9:45
Conrad's Store (Va.), III-7:36, 39; V-1:49; V-4:30
Conscription, Confederate, III-1:44; V-4:15
Conspiracy Trial, Lincoln assassination, III-10:4, 5
Constantine, Grand Duke, II-3:16
Constellation (USS), IV-10:22
Constitution frigate (USS), IV-10:22
Constitutional Union Party, III-10:14
Constitutionalist (Augusta, Ga.), III-1:45
Continental transport (USS), IV-10:15
"Construction, Fighting Career, and Destruction of the *Albemarle*," by Virgil Carrington Jones, I-3:6ff
Convention of the People of South Carolina, I-1:9
Cook, Pvt. George (USA), II-1:47f
Cook, Col. J. J. (CSA), V-10:33
Cook, Lt. Col. Philip (CSA), III-1:29, 30
Cooke, Pvt. Chauncey (USA), III-4:21
Cooke, Giles B., III-3:36
Cooke, Cmdr. James W. (CSN), I-3:9ff
Cooke, John Esten, II-8:30
Cooke, Brig. Gen. John R. (CSA), IV-8:33; I-2:12f; I-8:31; IV-8:33; V-4:17, 19
Cooke, Brig. Gen. Philip St. George (USA), III-1:12, 17
Cook's Bridge (Va.), V-10:7, 10, 11, 12, 49
Cooksville (Md.), II-4:29
Cooling, Benjamin F., III, "The Attack on Dover, Tenn.," II-5:10ff
Coon, Col. Datus E. (USA), III-8:31
Cooper, Col. Douglas H. (CSA), I-4:9ff
Cooper, Everett K., "Printing Presses Financed Southern War Effort," II-5:14ff
Cooper, Lt. Col. H. C. (USA), V-6:23
Cooper, Brig. Gen. Joseph A. (USA), III-8:20
Cooper, Maj. Mark (CSA), V-1:43
Cooper, Gen. Samuel (CSA), I-8:35; II-7:40; IV-9:6; V-6:29
Cooper Iron Works (Ga.), V-1:43
Cooper Union (NYC), IV-6:18
Cooper's Battery (USA), V-6:11, 46
Cope, Col. E. B. (USA), II-4:46
Coppee, Henry, V-1:32
Copperhead, I-10:34; IV-3:21ff; IV-5:6, 7, 31; IV-6:17

Copse of Trees (Gettysburg), II-4:10, 36, 47, 50, 52, 61
Corbell, LaSalle, V-2:21, 22, 23
Corbett, Sgt. Boston (USA), IV-4:45, 48, 49
Corby, William, II-4:38
Corduroy Road, III-9:42
Corinth (Miss.), II-1:8; III-1:30; III-3:8; III-6:22, 23, 24; III-8:14; III-9:4; IV-1:43; IV-3:49, 57; IV-7:15; IV-10:6; V-1:12, 15, 38; V-9:50; V-10:17, 21, 23, 46
Cornfield, The (Antietam), I-5:10ff; III-5:13
Cornwall Hollow (Conn.), V-8:14, 16, 21
Cornubia blockade runner (CSS), II-6:45ff
Corps, (*I*), I-2:11; I-4:44, 47; I-5:8ff, 16f; II-4:5, 7, 8, 19, 37, 59; III-5:4, 27, 28; IV-8:21; V-3:22, 23; V-4:18; V-8:16, 18, 30; V-9:15; (*II*), I-2:9ff; I-4:44; I-5:15, 42; I-7:28; II-4:7, 20, 26, 36, 52, 60, 61, 62; II-7:12ff; II-8:29; III-5:13, 27, 28; III-6:6, 7; III-10:16; IV-2:21, 22, 29, 31; IV-6:11, 13, 16, 39; IV-10:25, 32; V-4:19; V-5:42, 45; V-8:16, 20, 30; V-10:7, 12; (*III*), I-1:44; I-2:11ff; I-4:44; I-10:16, 18; II-4:11, 13, 20, 57; III-3:16; IV-1:16; IV-7:43; IV-8:23, 39, 47; IV-10:24; V-8:16, 18, 21, 30; (*IV*), III-4:9, 10, 14, 34, 37; III-8:8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 22, 40, 44, 46, 48; III-9:39; IV-9:29; V-8:16; (*V*), I-2:9f, 16; I-3:22; I-4:44; I-5:49, I-8:29; I-9:18; II-4:58; II-7:13, 15f; III-1:10, 12, 13, 24; III-6:6, 7, 10, 28; III-10:19; IV-6:11, 13; IV-8:39; IV-9:20; IV-10:24, 25; V-5:42; V-6:5, 7; V-7:5; V-8:21; V-10:12; (*VI*), I-2:9f; I-3:22; I-5:9ff, 15ff; II-7:12ff; III-5:27; III-6:6, 7, 9, 31; III-10:21; IV-3:43; IV-6:11, 13, 14, 16; IV-8:23, 47; V-4:19, 22, 23; V-8:13, 14, 15, 17, 18, 19, 21; (*VII*), V-2:42; (*IX*), I-4:42; I-5:15ff, 47ff; II-7:13, 15f; III-3:13, 16; III-6:5, 31; III-10:21; IV-2:26, 29, 31, 33; IV-6:11; IV-7:48; IV-8:8, 39, 44; IV-10:28; V-5:48; V-8:17; (*X*), I-7:28; (*XI*), I-1:44; I-2:1; I-4:44, 47, I-7:39ff; I-9:18f; II-2:25; II-4:5, 7, 8, 11, 19, 20, 33, 36, 37, 48, 59; II-8:28; IV-7:43; V-3:23; V-5:24; (*XII*), I-2:8; I-4:44; I-5:8ff, 15, 33; II-4:7, 48, 51, 61; III-5:13; V-8:16; V-9:15; (*XIII*), I-4:44; I-7:15, 17; I-8:39f; (*XIV*), I-3:16; II-6:7, 8, 38, III-2:37; III-4:9, 17, 33, 34, 37; V-1:29; V-9:6, 11; (*XV*), I-4:44; I-9:23; II-6:40; III-4:14, 34; V-9:29; (*XVI*), I-7:15; III-4:16, 34; III-8:14, 15; IV-6:30; (*XVII*), II-6:40; III-4:11, 22, 39; IV-6:7; V-5:19; (*XVIII*), I-4:42; II-7:12, 14f; IV-3:57; V-5:39, 42, 43, 47, 49; (*XIX*), I-4:44; I-7:15, 19; III-5:20; (*XX*), II-6:7, 9, 38, 39, 41, 42; III-4:9, 16, 32, 34; III-9:38; (*XXI*), I-4:44; (*XXIII*), III-4:10, 34; III-8:8, 14, 15, 16, 40, 48; IV-3:57; V-1:43
Corps of Engineers, III-9:40
Corpus Christi (Tex.), V-10:29
Corrie, Capt. W. C., III-1:19ff
Corse, Brig. Gen. John M. (USA), III-8:14
Corse, Brig. Gen. Montgomery D. (CSA), III-6:9, 30; V-2:21
Cortinas, Col. Juan N. (Mex. Army), III-6:42
Corunna (Spain), V-1:46, 47
Corydon (Ind.), II-3:34
Corypheus (USS), V-10:31, 35, 38
Cosby, Brig. Gen. George B. (CSA), V-6:33
Cosgrove, Col. Silas (USA), I-5:29
Cot-tent-knapsack-litter, III-1:37
Couch, Maj. Gen. Darius N. (USA), I-5:50; I-9:18; II-4:17, 18, 19, 28; II-7:9; III-8:31, 32; IV-2:23ff; IV-5:12, 13, 15; IV-8:9, 32, 36, 37, 39, 40, 41, 48; V-2:5, 6, 9
"Could the Laird Rams Have Lifted the Union Blockade?" by Thomas W. Green and Frank J. Merli, II-1:14ff
Coulter, E. Merton (*The Confederate States of America*), IV-1:37, 38
Course of Civil Engineering (Mahan), II-7:30
Course of Instruction in Ordnance and Gunnery (Benton), V-7:31
Covalt, Pvt. John (USA), V-2:48
Cove Mountain (Va.), IV-10:38
Covington (Ga.), III-4:11, 46, 47, 49, 50; (Ky.), IV-10:6; (W. Va.), V-4:15; V-5:35
Cow Creek (Kan.), II-9:19
Cowan, Andrew, "Repulsing Pickett's Charge," III-5:26ff
Cowan, J. B., III-3:35
Cowan's Battery (CS), III-10:40; (US), III-5:29
Cowdin, Brig. Gen. Robert (USA), V-6:24
Cowslip tug (USS), III-2:28
Cox, Lt. Charles H. (USA), III-4:22
Cox, Maj. Gen. Jacob D. (USA), I-5:15ff; I-8:35; II-6:41; III-5:13; III-8:15, 16, 18, 20, 23, 24, 31, 32, 40, 44; IV-10:36
Cox, Samuel, IV-4:32, 60
Cox, Samuel S., IV-6:17ff
Cox, Brig. Gen. William R. (CSA), V-6:30, 34, 35
Craft, Ellen, III-5:43
Craft, William, III-5:43
Craig, Peter H., "From Muddlety to Appomattox," IV-; 10:36ff
Cramer, Richard Seldon, III-6:13
Crampton's Gap (Md.), I-5:14ff
Crane, W. T. (artist), I-7:21
Crater (Petersburg), I-2:47; I-4:41, 43; II-1:21f; IV-1:37; V-5:18, 50
Craven, Commodore Thomas T. (USN), V-1:46, 47
Craven, Capt. Tunis A. M. (USN), III-2:30
Crawford, Dr. Samuel W. (USA), I-2:28; I-5:42; II-4:12; III-6:9, 10, 28, 30; III-10:21; V-8:30, 31, 34, 35, 38, 39
Crawford Run (Va.), V-9:42
Crenshaw, Capt. William G. (CSA), I-5:13
Crenshaw and Company (Va.), V-6:21
Crenshaw's Battery (CS), III-1:14
Crescent Regiment (La.), V-5:5, 29
Cress Ridge (Gettysburg), I-7:13; II-4:31, 32
Crew House (Va.), V-2:5, 11
Crimea, military commission to the, II-2:38ff
Crittenden, Maj. Gen. George B. (CSA), V-1:32; V-10:21, 22
Crittenden, Maj. Gen. Thomas L. (USA), I-3:16; II-10:8, 9, 10, 11, 34, 36; III-2:35; III-3:38; III-10:21; IV-10:7, 10, 11, 42; V-1:32
Crittenden Committee, IV-6:17
Crockett, Albert Stevens, "Aboard the USS *Monitor*," I-9:31ff
Crook, Maj. Gen. George (USA), III-1:40; III-6:6, 7, 10; IV-9:10; IV-10:38; V-4:15, 39; V-5:35; V-9:41, 42, 46
Crook, William H., IV-4:10, 11
Crops in 1863, I-9:28f
Crosby, Maj _____ (USA), V-1:24
Croson's Farm (Bull Run), IV-1:48, 49
Cross Keys (Va.), I-7:39; III-7:4, 39, 40
Cross Lanes (W. Va.), V-4:14
Crossland, Col. Edward (CSA), III-8:40
Crow Creek (Ala.), IV-9:38
Crow Valley (Ga.), III-4:34
Croxton, Brig. Gen. John T. (USA), I-9:39, 41; III-4:48; III-8:31, 40, 42, 43; V-3:38, 39
Cruft, Brig. Gen. Charles (USA), II-10:11; III-2:34; III-8:8, 50
"Cruise of 'Savez' Read, The," by Richard M. Basoco, II-8:10ff
Crump Road (Va.), III-6:9, 10
Crump's Landing (Shiloh), II-1:8
Crutchfield, Col. Stapleton (CSA), III-1:16
"CSS *Stonewall*, The," by Michael Orth, V-1:44ff
Culberson, Charles A., V-6:27
Cullen, James, III-6:19
Cullen, Joseph P., "Kate Chase: Petticoat Politician," II-2:14ff; "Cold Harbor," II-7:11ff; "Gaines's Mill," III-1:10ff; "When Grant Faced Lee Across the North Anna," III-10:16ff; "Drugs in the Confederacy," IV-

3:58ff; "The Battle of Mechanicsville," V-6:4ff; "The McClellan-Lincoln Controversy," V-7:34ff
Culp, Pvt. Wesley (CSA), II-4:48; II-8:29; V-9:15
Culpeper (Va.), I-2:8ff; III-1:30; III-5:11, 13, 14; IV-1:13, 14, 16, 17; IV-2:36, 37; IV-7:49, 50, 52; IV-8:5, 7; IV-10:28; V-4:19; V-5:32; V-7:21, 25; V-8:30, 34, 35, 41
Culpeper Court House (Va.), II-4:15, 17, 24
Culp's Hill (Gettysburg), I-1:43f; I-4:49; I-7:13; I-9:30; II-4:8, 40, 45, 46, 47, 48, 50, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64; II-8:29, 41; III-5:30; IV-1:35; V-9:15
Cumberland (Md.), III-1:40; IV-9:18
Cumberland (USS), V-1:47
Cumberland Gap, IV-7:9, 15; IV-10:6; V-10:18
Cumberland Mountains (Tenn.), III-4:6; V-10:16
Cumberland River (Tenn.), III-8:6, 25, 26, 42; III-9:13; IV-3:49; IV-7:9, 15, 48; V-3:6, 7, 8, 10, 12; V-8:42; V-10:15, 19
Cumberland Valley (Pa.), II-4:4, 17; IV-3:60
Cumberland Valley Railroad, I-6:8
Cumming, Brig. Gen. Alfred (CSA), II-6:40
Cunningham, S. A., III-8:24
Cupping, II-2:8
Curlew gunboat (USS), IV-3:52
Currency, Confederate, II-5:14ff
Curtin, Gov. Andrew G. (Pa.), I-6:49; I-7:12; II-4:17, 18, 52; II-7:7; III-1:24; III-2:19; IV-5:12; IV-9:17, 18; V-2:25
Curtis, Dr. Edward (USA), IV-4:33
Curtis, Brig. Gen. Newton M. (USA), III-5:7, 9, 31
Curtis, Maj. Gen. Samuel R. (USA), I-4:28ff; V-4:4, 6, 8, 9, 11, 40, 41, 42
Cushing, Lt. Alonzo H. (USA), II-4:10, 35, 36; III-5:28, 29; IV-2:27, 33
Cushing, Cmdr. William B. (USN), I-3:8ff; II-3:17; II-9:47; III-7:12ff
Cushing and the Editor, by Leigh E. Burdick, II-3:17
Cushing's Battery (USA), II-4:35, 36
Custer, Maj. Gen. George A. (USA), I-7:11ff; I-9:47; II-4:31, 32; III-6:6, 7, 10, 11, 30; III-9:13; IV-5:11, 33, 38; IV-7:50; V-3:16, 22; V-4:40; V-7:7, 46, 47
Curtis, Mary, IV-8:16
Cutler, Brig. Gen. Lysander (USA), I-4:47; III-10:19
Cutts, Capt. A. S. (CSA), IV-2:7, 8, 9, 10
Cuyler, Dr. _____ (USA), V-1:23
"CW Cannon Used As Salute Guns," by Wilbur S. Nye, IV-10:48
"CW Naval Ordnance-Part II," by Jack Coggins, IV-7:16ff
Cyclorama (Gettysburg), II-4:cover, 10, 47
Cynthiana (Ky.), III-9:13, 14
Cypress Creek (Tenn.), IV-3:54

D

Dabney, Lt. Chiswell (CSA), IV-9:10, 15
DaCosta, Dr. J. M. (USA), IV-7:40, 41, 42
Dahlgren, Rear Adm. John A. (USN), III-10:32
Dahlgren, Col. Ulric (USA), III-10:31f; IV-1:12ff
Dahlgren gun, IV-6:22, 23, 24; IV-7:9, 20
Dailey, Surg. J. P. (USA), IV-6:43
Daily News (NYC), IV-5:6, 7
Dallas (Ga.), I-8:22; III-4:38, III-9:38
Dalton (Ga.), I-8:19ff; III-4:4, 6, 7, 34, 36, 37, 50; III-8:19; III-9:18; III-10:40; IV-9:35, 37; V-1:6, 15, 16, 39, 40; V-6:33; V-9:22
Dalton-LaFayette Road (Ga.), III-4:6
Dana, Maj. Gen. Napoleon J. T. (USA), I-10:40
Dandelion tug (USS), I-7:23
Dandridge (Tenn.), III-9:36
Danforth, Cooke & Company, V-1:43
Daniel, John Moncure, II-7:37
Daniel, Brig. Gen. Junius (CSA), III-5:30
"Daniel Watson, Esq., Owensborough," III-10:10
Daniel Webster transport (US), IV-5:24
Daniels, Capt. Edward S. (USA), V-8:8, 9
Dannett, Sylvia G. L., "No Bitterness for Susie King," V-2:15
Danville (Tenn.), IV-3:54; (Va.), IV-6:10, 11
Danville Railroad (Va.), III-6:5
Danville Road (Va.), III-10:31
Darby, Reuben U., II, III-5:22; 25; III-6:35; III-7:23
Darkesville (W. Va.), IV-9:10
Darley, F. O. C. (artist), IV-1:46; V-2:1, 2
Dauphin Island (Mobile Bay), III-2:8, 9, 30
Davenport's Bridge (Va.), V-7:7
"David McMurtrie Greeg," by Russell F. Weigley, I-7:11ff
Davidson, Capt. Greenlee (CSA), I-5:13
Davidson, Commander Hunter (CSN), V-1:46
Davidson, J. O. (artist), II-5:38f; III-2:6f
Davies, Maj. Henry E. (USA), IV-1:18; V-7:7, 8, 11; V-10:7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 47, 48, 49
Davies, Brig. Gen. Thomas A. (USA), IV-1:48, 49
Davis, Col. Benjamin F. (USA), II-4:24; V-3:20
Davis, Cmdr. Charles H. (USN), III-3:46, 48; IV-2:13
Davis, Brig. Gen. Edmund J. (USA), III-6:38, 41, 42
Davis, Jefferson, I-1:42; I-2:41; I-3:18ff; I-5:20f; I-6:18; I-8:20, 32, 35; I-9:29, 43f; II-1:9, 14; II-3:14; II-4:15; II-6:17, 20, 44; II-7:13, 37ff; II-9:10, 29; II-10:11; III-1:10, 29, 30, 43ff; III-3:8, 35, 36; III-4:4, 6, 7, 15, 36, 39; III-5:11; III-6:18, 31; III-7:43, 44, 47; III-8:13, 14; III-9:19, 21, 34; III-10:31, 33, 37, 38, 46, 49; IV-1:20, 21; IV-2:15; IV-4:37; IV-6:9, 36, 39; IV-7:36, 38; IV-8:7; IV-9:6, 7, 29, 30, 31, 32; IV-10:23, 24, 47; V-1:5; V-2:12; V-3:4, 5; V-4:13, 14, 16; V-5:15, 43; V-6:6, 17, 20, 29, 46; V-10:15, 16, 17, 23
Davis, Brig. Gen. Jefferson C. (USA), I-3:14ff; I-4:28; II-6:38; II-9:9; II-10:9, 36; III-4:17, 38, 44; III-9:39
Davis, Acting Master's Mate John (USN), V-8:9
Davis, Brig. Gen. Joseph R. (CSA), I-2:12; I-4:47; II-4:4; V-3:22; V-4:17, 18
Davis, Theodore R. (artist), "How a Battle Is Sketched," I-2:20ff; II-2:15; III-4:7, 10; IV-10:18; V-9:31
Davis, Varina H., I-3:18ff; II-7:39; III-7:47, 48
Davis' Ford (Tenn.), III-8:44
"Davis-Stephens Feud, The," by William W. Hassler, III-1:43ff
Dawson, Capt. F. W. (CSA), V-2:19, 22; V-3:29, 31
Dawson, Lt. Col. William A. (CSA), IV-3:52
Dead, Confederate photos, V-1:19, 20
Dead Rabbits (NYC gang), IV-5:8
Deal, Pvt. John (CSA), IV-6:35, 39
Dearing, Brig. Gen. James (CSA), V-10:5, 7, 9, 10, 47, 49
Deas, Brig. Gen. Zachariah C. (CSA), III-8:31, 32
Deatonsville (Va.), IV-6:11
Debray, Brig. Gen. Xavier B. (CSA), I-7:16; V-10:29
Decatur (Ala.), II-9:9, 31; III-8:25; III-10:41; (Ga.), III-4:10, 11, 23, 33, 39, 46, 47, 49, 50; III-8:14; III-9:41
DeChanel, Gen. Francois Adolphe, "French General Found American Soldier Clean and Self-Reliant," I-3:24ff
Dee, Capt. Edward (USA), V-4:40
Deep Bottom (Va.), I-4:43; III-6:15, 16
Deep Run (Va.), IV-8:8, 10, 16, 17, 21, 23, 33, 43
"Defending Pennsylvania Against Lee," by Woodruff Jones, V-6:36ff
"Defense Act of 1850" (S.C.), I-1:9
DeForest, Capt. John W. (USA), II-10:44; "First Time Under Fire," V-5:4ff
DeGress's Battery (US), III-4:14
Deitzler, Maj. Gen. George W. (USA), V-4:4, 6, 8
Dejarnett, Mrs. _____, V-1:23
Delafield, Brig. Gen. Richard (USA), II-2:39ff; Supt. USMA, IV-5:33, 34, 35

Delaware, (1st), IV-8:48; (2d), I-1:19ff
Delaware Cavalry, (1st), II-4:29
Delaware River (Pa.), III-2:39; IV-10:23; V-1:48
Dement, Capt. William F. (CSA), I-5:13
Demill and Company, III-10:6, 8, 11
Demopolis (Ala.), III-10:49
"Dennis Hart Mahan," by Stephen E. Ambrose, II-7:30ff
Dent's Meadow (Md.), IV-4:36
Department of North Carolina and Southern Virginia (CS), V-5:43
Department of Texas (CS), V-10:29
Department of the Pacific (US), V-10:15
DePolignac, Prince Camille A. J. M., V-6:30, 35
DeRussy, Capt. Isaac D. (USA), V-6:23
DeSoto (La.), I-8:43
DeSoto Peninsula (La.), I-8:41ff
Devil's Den (Gettysburg), I-1:42; II-4:12, 46, 47, 58, 63; IV-9:20; V-9:15, 20
Devin, Brig. Gen. Thomas C. (USA), II-4:5; III-6:6, 7, 10, 11, 29, 30; V-3:20, 21; V-7:11, 46
"Diamond, The," (Gettysburg), II-7:8
Diamond Hill (Va.), IV-10:38
Diarrhea, V-7:14, 15, 16, 17
Diary from Dixie (Chesnut), V-9:13
Dibrell, Brig. Gen. George G. (CSA), III-4:47; III-8:40
Dickinson College (Pa.), III-1:30
Dickison, Sgt. Charles (CSA), V-8:6
Dickinson, Maj. John J. (CSA), V-8:5ff
"Dickison—The Swamp Fox of Florida," by Richard P. Weinert, V-8:4ff
Dick's River (Ky.), IV-10:47
"Did an Anonymous Englishman Save the Union?" by Otto Eisenschiml, V-5:12ff
"Did Union Artillery Make the Difference?" by L. Van Loan Naisawald, II-4:34ff
Difficult Run (Va), III-3:13
"Diggers Should Be Choosers," by Francis A. Lord, IV-2:43ff
Dilger, Capt. Hubert (USA), I-7:39ff
Dilger's Ohio Battery, II-6:20
Dillsburg (Pa.), IV-5:18
Dimon, Col. Charles A. R. (USA), IV-10:15, 18, 19
Dingman, Pvt. William (USA), III-5:20
Dinkins, Capt. James (CSA), III-3:36, 38, 39
Dinwiddie Court House (Va.), III-6:5, 6, 7, 9; V-10:7
"Dirigible" torpedo balloon, V-10:52
Disciple Church (Md.), IV-6:43
Dispart, artillery, III-5:23ff
District of Columbia Cavalry, (1st), V-10:7, 8, 9, 12
Divine, John, IV-9:48
Dix, Maj. Gen. John A. (USA), III-6:13
"Dixieland" (N.Fl.), V-8:6
Doctor's Fork (Ky.), IV-10:9, 42, 45
Dodge, Maj. Gen. Grenville M. (USA), III-4:10, 11, 14, 16, 34, 37
Dodge, Capt. James (USA), V-5:5
Dog River (Ala.), III-2:9
Dogan House (2d Bull Run), I-7:40
Doherty, Lt. E. P. (USA), IV-4:42, 45
Doles, Brig. Gen. George P. (CSA), III-1:29, 30
Dole's Brigade, III-1:29
Donaldson, Col. James L. (USA), III-8:8
Donaldsonville (La.), V-5:5
Donelson, Maj. Gen. Daniel S. (CSA), II-10:11
Donnan, John, V-10:48
Donnan, Margaret, V-10:48
"Don't Rush into Restoring a CW Gun," by Francis A. Lord, III-7:24f
"Dorothea Dix—Personality Profile," by Jean Getman O'Brien and Robert D. Hoffsommer, IV-5:39ff
Dorsay, Capt. ____ (CSA), V-7:47
Dorsey, Pvt. Daniel (USA), V-1:10, 38
"Dorsey Pender," by William W. Hessler, I-6:18ff
Doubleday, Maj. Gen. Abner (USA), I-5:9f; II-4:5, 7, 21, 33; II-8:40; III-5:14, 28; IV-8:20, 23, 45; V-3:22, 23; V-4:18
Dougherty, Col. Henry (USA), II-3:19f
Douglas, Gilean, "The Stars and Bars in Canada," IV-6:50
Douglas, Henry Kyd (CSA), II-8:30, 41; III-7:36; IV-4:58
Douglas, Stephen A., III-10:14; IV-5:34; IV-6:17
Douglass, Frederick, I-8:23ff; III-5:44
Dove, Capt. David (USA), IV-10:36, 37
Dover (Tenn.), II-5:10ff; III-3:9; V-3:8, 13; (Va.), II-4:25
Dover Mill (Va.), IV-7:7
Dowdy, Pvt. William C. (USV), IV-10:18
Downey, Fairfax, "The Blue, the Gray, and the Red," I-4:6ff
Dozier, Lt. A. J. (CSA), V-8:11
"Draft Riots, The," by Joseph P. Fried, IV-5:4ff
Draft Riots (1863) in New York, comment by Halleck, I-4:33
Drag rope, artillery, III-6:35
Dragoons, 1st and 2d regiments of, V-3:15
Dranesville (Va.), IV-7:50; IV-9:19
Dranesville, The Battle of, IV-2:4ff
Drayton, Capt. Percival (USN), IV-1:28ff; IV-7:17, 18
Drayton, Brig. Gen. Thomas F. (CSA), IV-1:29
Dred Scott Decision, I-10:31
Dredging-box, artillery, III-6:34
Dressings for wounds (CS), IV-3:59
Drew, Col. John (CSA), I-4:9ff
Drewry's Bluff (Va.), I-2:47; I-9:35; II-1:20; III-5:6, 33; V-5:47; V-7:42
"Drewry's Bluff—Then and Now," by Frederic Ray, III-1:5
Driftwood (Pa.), IV-9:17
Drugs, smuggling of, IV-3:60; capture of, IV-3:60
"Drugs in the Confederacy," by Joseph P. Cullen, IV-3:58ff
Dry Tortugas (Fla.), III-7:45, 46
Duane's Bridge, III-1:17
Dublin (Va.), IV-10:38
Duck River (Tenn.), II-10:35; III-8:15, 36, 40, 43, 44
Dudley, Col. Nathan A. M. (USA), I-7:17
Duffie, Brig. Gen. Alfred N. (USA), II-4:24f; IV-10:38; V-5:33
Dug Gap (Ga.), III-4:6, 36
Duke, Brig. Gen. Basil W. (CSA), II-3:8ff; IV-10:10; V-6:34; V-10:17
Dumfries Raid, IV-7:6
Dumont, Brig. Gen. Ebenezer (USA), IV-10:7, 10
Duncan Field (Shiloh), II-1:33
Dunker Church (Antietam), I-5:9ff, 40; III-1:23
Dunn, James, I-5:38
Dunovant, Brig. Gen. John (CSA), V-10:5
Duplex (Tenn.), III-8:46
Duplex Road (Tenn.), III-8:46
DuPont, Cadet Henry A. (USA), II-7:32, 35; IV-5:38; V-9:43, 45
DuPont, Rear Adm. Samuel (USN), I-7:23, 25; IV-1:31, 32, 33
Durham Station (N.C.), IV-4:26; IV-9:7
Duryea Zouaves (USA), IV-2:27; IV-6:42
Dutch Gap Canal (Va.), V-5:19
Dwight, Henry O., "Each Man His Own Engineer," IV-6:4ff
Dyer, F. H., III-8:19
Dyer projectile, V-3:24, 26
Dyer shell, IV-6:25
Dysentery, II-6:24f; V-7:14, 16, 17

E

"Each Man His Own Engineer," by Henry O. Dwight, IV-6:4ff
Eads, James B., IV-7:9, 11
Eagle, Lowe observation balloon, IV-2:27, 28, 31

Eagleport (Ohio), II-3:36
Earle, Col. Elias (CSA), V-8:9
Early, Maj. Gen. Jubal A. (CSA), I-1:6ff, 16f; I-3:27; I-4:47; I-5:45; I-7:41; I-9:47; II-2:25; II-4:5, 7, 8, 11, 18, 19, 22, 28, 29, 30, 33, 48, 59; II-7:15; II-8:29, 40, 41; III-1:40; III-3:15; III-5:17, 19; III-10:19; IV-1:8; IV-2:15; IV-3:62; IV-5:12, 14, 15, 17; IV-6:46; IV-8:15, 17, 19, 23, 43; IV-10:41; V-4:25; V-5:35; V-7:33, 45; V-8:15, 18, 19, 21, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39; V-9:15, 17
Earthworks, IV-6:4ff
Eason Iron Works, I-1:9, 13
East Point (Ga.), III-4:11, 14, 15, 16, 46
East Road (Va.), V-9:42, 43, 46
East Wood (Antietam), I-5:9ff, 40; III-1:22; IV-9:20
Easton, Capt. Hezekiah (USA), IV-2:6, 7, 8, 9
Easton's Battery (USA), IV-9:19; V-6:46
Eastport (Tenn.), I-9:38
Eaton, John H., IV-5:33
Ebenezer Church (Ala.), I-9:40f; (Va.), V-10:7, 12, 47
Echols, Brig. Gen. John (CSA), V-5:33
Eckenrode, H. J., comment on Alexander H. Stephens, III-1:49
Eckert, Maj. Thomas T. (USA), III-3:16; III-10:6; IV-4:4, 11, 60, 64
Ector, Brig. Gen. Matthew D. (CSA), III-8:10, 31, 32, 33, 34, 42, 43
Edgar, Maj. George M. (CSA), IV-10:37
Edgartown (Mass.), III-3:47
Edgefield (Tenn.), III-8:42
Edgell, Capt. F. M. (USA), V-3:26
Edinburg Bridge (Va.), III-1:39
Edmonds, Maj. Gen. James E., "Campaigning Through Mexico with 'Old Rough and Ready,' " II-6:10ff
Edwards, Chaplain Elijah E. (USA), sketch and description of Selma, Ala., I-9:44
Edwards' Battery, IV-1:48, 49; V-6:46
Edwards' Ferry (N.C.), I-3:8; (Va.), II-4:16, 18; (Potomac), III-5:13; IV-9:45
Effie Deans steamboat, IV-10:18
Egypt, Grant's horse, III-6:14
Eight Years in Congress (Cox), IV-6:21
Eisenschiml, Otto, "Medicine in the War," I-2:4ff; "Shiloh—the Blunders and the Blame," II-1:6ff; "Sherman: Hero or War Criminal?" II-9:7ff; *Why Was Lincoln Murdered?* III-10:11; IV-4:64; V-1:37; "Did an Anonymous Englishman Save the Union?" V-5:12ff
Elder's Battery, I-3:32
Eldridge House (Kans.), II-8:44
Elementary Treatise on Advanced-Guard, Out-Post, and Detachment Service, (Mahan), II-7:32, 35
Elements of Military Art and Science (Halleck), II-7:34
Eleven Generals (Pratt), V-3:15
Elfin gunboat No. 59 (USS), IV-3:52, 56
Elias Pike (US bark), V-10:38
Elizabeth City (N.C.), IV-10:15
Elizabethtown (Ky.), IV-10:8
Elk Rifles, IV-9:18
Elk Run Valley (Va.), III-7:36
Ellerson's Mill (Va.), V-6:6, 46, 48
Elliott, Gilbert, designer of CSS *Albemarle*, I-3:8f
Elliott, Brig. Gen. Washington L. (USA), III-5:48; V-3:35
Elliott's Salient (Va.), II-1:21
Ellison, Capt. ____ (USN), V-10:45
Ellisville (Miss.), III-10:49
Ellsbury, George H. (artist), III-8:4
Ellsworth, George (CSA), II-3:8, 34
Elm Bluff (Ala.), V-10:44
Elmira Asylum (N.Y.), IV-7:44
Elmira Military Prison (N.Y.), III-2:38
Elmira Prison Camp (N.Y.), V-7:49
Eltham (Va.), IV-6:35, 36
Eltham's Landing (Va.), I-10:38ff; V-8:16
"Eltham's Landing-The End Run that Failed," by Dwight E. Stinson, Jr., I-10:38ff
Ely's Ford (Va.), IV-1:15, 16; V-8:20
Elyton (Ala.), I-9:39
Emancipation Proclamation, I-5:22; I-8:25; I-9:8; II-10:22; IV-3:22, 23
Embrey Planation (Atlanta), III-4:9, 10
"Emerald Guards" (CSA), II-8:8
Emerson (Ga.), V-1:43
Emmitsburg (Md.), II-4:63; IV-9:12
Emmitsburg Road (Gettysburg), I-1:4, 6, 9; I-4:49; I-10:18; II-4:48, 57, 58, 62; II-7:9; III-5:27, 28; IV-10:24; V-2:22; V-3:23
Emory, Maj. Gen. William H. (USA), I-7:19
Empire State steamer, III-3:48
Emporium (Pa.), IV-9:17
Enfield musket, V-1:18; V-10:24ff, 33
Engineer Corps, I-3:26; V-1:40
Engineers, projects of the (portfolio of pictures), I-9:45ff
"Engineers Played a Key Role in Both Armies The," by Jack Coggins, III-9:40ff
Enoch, Maj. J. B. (CSA), III-10:44
Enrica (CSA), II-5:8
Enteric diseases in Civil War, V-7:13ff
Enterprise (Miss.), III-9:10; III-10:45
Epilepsy, IV-7:41
Equipment, Confederate, in 1864, V-1:18ff
Ericsson, John, I-7:23f; I-9:31; IV-1:29, 30
Erie Railroad, III-2:39
"Escape from Fort Warren," by John A. Bolles, V-4:44ff
"Escape from Richmond," by John Bray, V-2:28ff
Eshleman's Battery (CSA), I-8:32
Essex gunboat (USS), IV-7:9, 11, 12, 14, 56
Estes Planation (Miss.), III-9:7
Eternal Light Peace Memorial (Gettysburg), II-4:47
"Etherization," IV-7:42
Etowah Iron Works (Ga.), V-1:13
Etowah locomotive, V-1:40
Etowah River (Ga.), I-8:22; III-4:37, 38; V-1:13, 15, 43
Etowah Station (Ga.), V-1:43
Eva (Tenn.), IV-1:54
Evans, Pvt. Eddie (CSA), III-4:22
Evans, J. W. (engraver), II-1:24
Evans, Brig. Gen. Nathan G. (CSA), II-2:24; IV-1:46
Evans, Col. Peter G. (CSA), II-4:25
Evans, Sgt. William (USA), II-4:48
Evelington Heights (Va.), III-5:12
Evening Star (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:4
Everett, Edward, I-1:44; I-7:42ff; II-7:7ff
Ewell, Dr. Jesse, IV-7:52
Ewell, Maj. Gen. Richard S. (CSA), I-1:39ff; I-2:8ff; I-4:49f; I-5:36; I-7:13, 41; II-2:24f; II-4:4, 5, 8, 15, 17, 18, 19, 23, 26, 29, 30, 48, 57, 59, 63, 64; II-7:13; II-8:38ff; III-1:16; III-3:13; III-5:30, 39; III-7:11, 36, 38, 39, 41; III-10:19, 21; IV-1:38, 48; IV-2:36, 37; IV-3:16-19, 60; IV-5:12, 13; IV-6:11, 12, 13, 14; IV-7:52; IV-10:25; V-1:5, 6, 18, 21; V-2:6, 9, 12; V-4:18, 19; V-8:30, 34, 35; V-9:15
Ewell's Chapel (Va.), IV-7:52
Ewen, Gen. John (NYSM), V-6:38
Ewing, Sam, III-8:24
Ewing, Brig. Gen. Thomas, Jr. (USA), II-8:44, 46; II-9:12ff
Ewing's Battery (USA), III-2:17; V-5:33, 34
Executions, military, V-2:34ff
"Experiences of a Confederate Surgeon, The," by Simon Baruch, IV-6:40ff
"Explosive Bullets," by Robert R. Hardy, V-6:43ff
Express (NYC), IV-5:6
"Extra Billy" Smith, by William W. Hassler, II-8:38ff
"Eyewitness Account of Pensacola and Shiloh," by Joseph Dill Alison, V-10:40ff

Ezra Church (Atlanta), III-4:14, 15, 16, 22

F

Fagan, Maj. Gen. James F. (CSA), II-9:10ff; V-4:7, 9, 11, 40, 42
Fair Garden, battle of, III-9:37
Fair Oaks, battle of V-8:16; (Va.) IV-8:37
Fairburn (Ga.), III-4:16, 32, 48, 50
Fairchild, James H., III-5:42
Fairfax (Va.), I-10:45
Fairfax, Maj. John W. (CSA), I-1:42
Fairfax Court House (Va.), II-8:38ff; III-3:12, 14, 16; IV-7:7, 49, 51, 52
Fairfield (Pa.), II-4:63
"Fairfield", estate of Thomas Coleman Chandler, II-8:32
Fairfield Road (Gettysburg), I-1:42f; II-4:64
Fairhaven (Mass.), III-3:47
Fairmont (W.Va.), III-2:19
Fairplay gunboat (USS), II-5:12
Fairview Heights (Chancellorsville), I-7:40
Fairy gunboat (USS), IV-3:52
"Faked Photographs of 'Dead' at Gettysburg," by Frederic Ray, V-9:20, 21
Falkner, Col. William C., III-9:6
"Fall of Fort Fisher, The," by Jay Luvaas III-5:5ff
Fallen Timbers, V-3:15
Falling Waters (Potomac River), II-4:49; V-3:23; V-4:18, 19
Falls Church (Va.), III-6:19
Falls Church Road (Va.), III-6:19
Falmouth (Va.), I-6:47; I-9:20; II-4:16; IV-2:23, 32; IV-8:5, 6, 7, 13, 14, 17, 46; IV-9:20, 33; V-4:23; V-7:24, 25; V-8:18
Falmouth sloop (USS), II-3:12
"Family in Prison, A," by Thomas Bland Camden, III-7:17ff
Farley, Cadet Henry S. (USMA), IV-5:34
Farmington (Tenn.), III-5:46f
Farmville (Va.), IV-6:10, 13
Farnsworth, Brig. Gen. Elon J. (USA), II-4:32, 49; III-3:37
Farnum, Col. John E. (USA), III-1:19ff
Farragut, Adm. David G. (USN), III-2:7ff; IV-1:34, 52; IV-7:19; V-10:29, 38
Fasel, A. A. (artist), II-10:45
"Father of the Life-Saving Service" (Cox), IV-6:21
Faulkner, Col. John T. (USA), V-3:35, 36, 37, 38
Fay, Capt. Alfred (USA), IV-10:15, 18
Fayetteville (Pa.), I-6:22
Fayetteville Road (Ga.), III-4:11, 48
Fearing, Col. Benjamin D. (USA), II-6:38, 39, 41
Featherston, Brig. Gen. Winfield S. (CSA), III-8:24
"Federal Corps Badges," by Francis A. Lord, I-4:44, 52
Federal Point (N.C.), III-5:8
"Federal Spies in Richmond," by Richard P. Weinert, III-10:28ff
"Federal Supply Bases on the Potomac," by Harold F. Round, V-7:20ff
"Feeding a Great Army," by Thomas Wilson, IV-10:28ff
Feibelman, Uriah, II-9:25
Feild, Col. Hume R. (CSA), III-8:50
Felton, Samuel, IV-5:39
Ferguson, Champ (guerrilla), III-9:39
Ferguson, Brig. Gen. Samuel W. (CSA), II-4:31; V-6:33
Ferrero, Brig. Gen. Edward (USA), I-4:42f; II-7:16; III-3:13, 15
Ferrol (Spain), V-1:46, 47
Ferry Farm (Fredericksburg), IV-8:16
Fidler, Maj. J. M. (USA), V-3:35, 37
Fiedler, Russell J., "Search for the Sergeant," IV-1:40, 41
Field, Maj. Gen. Charles W. (CSA), III-1:14; III-3:13; IV-5:36; IV-6:39; V-4:17; V-6:8,9,46
Field, H. M., III-8:24
Field, Stephen J., I-10:32
Fieldworks, IV-6:4ff
"Fight at South Anna Bridge," by Robert Bingham, V-8:22ff
"Fighting at Atlanta, The," by Wilbur G. Kurtz, III-4:8ff
"Fighting Under Ashby in the Shenandoah," by Edward H. McDonald, V-4:28ff
Figuers' Hill (Tenn.), III-8:18, 22
Filbert Street Hospital (Pa.), IV-7:41
"Final Cavalry Operations (Atlanta Campaign)," by Jerry Keenan, III-4:50
Finegan, Brig. Gen. Joseph (CSA), I-3:32f; V-8:6, 50
Fingal steam warship (CSS), IV-1:32
Finley, Surg. Gen. Clement A. (USA), I-2:5f; IV-5:39, 40
Finley, Brig. Gen. Jesse J. (CSA), III-8:34, 50
Finney, Col. ____ (CSA), V-4:15
"First Aeronaut of the Was Was an Engineer, The," by Wilbur S. Nye, III-6:19
"First (and last) Rocket Battery of the Confederate Army in Texas," by Getulius Kellersberger, II-3:26f
"First Battle of Gettysburg, The," by Wilbur S. Nye, IV-5:12ff
First Corps (ANV), V-7:7; V-9:17
"First Time Under Fire," by J. W. DeForest, V-5:4ff
Fischel, Arnold, II-9:24f
Fisher, Capt. B. F. (USA), IV-7:52
Fisher's Hill (Va.), III-5:20; V-4:32; V-5:35
Fishing Creek (Ky.), III-8:14; also see Mill Springs
Fitch, Lt. Commander LeRoy (USN), III-8:6, 10, 26; IV-3:52, 54, 56
Fitzhugh, Maj. Norman (CSA), I-10:42
Fitzhugh's Crossing (Rappahannock), V-8:16
Five Forks (Va.), I-2:47; III-6:5, 6, 9, 10, 18, 30, 31; IV-6:9; V-2:24
"Five Forks—The South's Waterloo," by Henry I. Kurtz, III-6:5ff
Five Points (Atlanta), III-4:9; V-1:9
Flags, Confederate found, I-3:41
Flat Rock (Ga.), III-4:47
Flat Shoals (Ga.), III-4:10, 11, 47
Flat Shoals Road (Ga.), III-4:10, 11, 47
Flatfoot Road (Va.), V-10:7, 49
Fleas, V-10:43
Fleetwood, Sgt. Maj. Christian A. (USA), I-4:42f
Fleetwood Heights or Hill (Va.), I-2:9; I-7:13; also see Brandy Station
Flemingsburg (Ky.), V-1:10
Fletcher, Col. Thomas C. (USA), II-9:14
Fleur de Hundred Road (Va.) V-10:7, 9
Flint, Capt. Henry C. (USA), IV-7:50
Flint River (Ga.), III-1:34
Flood, Sgt. Theodore L. (USA), III-1:22
Florence (Ala.) III-8:14, 36, 40, 43; V-1:38; (S.C.), V-5:23
Florida, map of northern area, V-8:10
Florida (CSS), II-8:10; V-1:46; V-5:16
Florida Battalion, (6th), I-3:33
Florida Cavalry, (CSA2d), V-8:6, 7, 9; (USA2d), V-8:50
Florida Cavalry Battalion (CSA5th), V-8:9, 11
Floyd, Pvt. Fred (CSA), III-6:24
Floyd, Brig. Gen. John B. (CSA), III-3:9; III-7:44, 45, 46; V-3:7, 8, 11, 12, 13, 42; V-4:13, 14; V-6:17; V-10:19, 20
Flusser, Cmdr. Charles W. (USN), I-3:8f
Flynn, Capt. John P. (USA), I-3:39f
Foch, Marshal Ferdinand, III-3:36
Fontaine, Col. Edmund (CSA), V-7:8
Fontaine, Capt. S. T. (CSA), V-10:33, 34
Foote, Rear Adm. Andrew H. (USN), II-3:19; III-3:9; IV-3:43; IV-7:11, 12, 14, 15; V-3:6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12; V-8:44, 45, 46, 47
Foracre, G. J., V-1:39

Foraker, Sen. Joseph B., V-1:39
Forbes, Edwin (artist), I-2:4; I-3:27; I-5:48f; I-6:12ff; I-7:12, 40f; II-4:11, 38, 52; II-6:25ff; II-7:16f; II-10:31; III-7:4, 5, 8, 36, 40; IV-1:12, 13; IV-10:26, 27; V-2:36, 37; V-4:30, 31; V-5:46, 47; V-6:24; V-7:4, 5; V-8:28, 29, 34, 35, 36, 37, 41; V-9:16; V-10:13, 48
Forbes, Capt. Henry C. (USA), III-9:7, 10, 11
Forbes, Sgt. Stephen (USA), III-9:4, 7, 10
Ford, Harry Clay, IV-4:4, 11, 16, 21, 33
Ford, Col. James H. (USA), V-4:11, 40
Ford, James R., IV-4:4, 33
Ford, Col. John S. (CSA), I-1:32f; III-6:37, 38, 39, 42, 43
Ford Road (Va.), III-6:28, 30; IV-6:28, 30
Ford's Theatre, III-10:9, 11; IV-4:2, 4, 5, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 64
Fordsville-Madison Court House Road (Va.), V-8:34
Forest City steamer, II-8:14f
Forest Queen transport (USS), I-8:41ff
Forge Bridge (Chickahominy), V-2:14
Forge Road (Tenn.), V-3:11
"Forgotten Artist of the Confederacy (Allen C. Redwood)," by Frederic Ray, III-3:40ff
Forney Farm (Gettysburg), I-9:30
Forney House (Gettysburg), IV-5:15
Forno, Col. Henry (CSA), V-8:35, 39
Forrest, Lt. Gen. Nathan B. (CSA), I-2:29, 41; I-4:20; I-9:38ff; II-5:10ff; II-9:31; II-10:15ff; III-3:7ff; III-4:23; III-7:7; III-8:6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50; III-10:45, 50; IV-3:48f; IV-5:11; IV-9:29, 37; V-1:31, 37; V-3:11, 42; V-3:35, 40; V-6:34, 35; V-10:17
"Forrest's Johnsonville Raid," by Campbell H. Brown, IV-3:48f
Fort Barrancas, V-10:41, 45
Fort Benton, IV-10:19
Fort Berthold, IV-10:17, 19
Fort Brown, III-6:37, 38, 39, 42
Fort Butler, V-8:7
Fort Casino, III-8:25, 26
Fort Caswell, III-5:33; III-7:12, 15
Fort Columbus, V-9:14
Fort Comfort, I-2:47
Fort Curtis, II-9:12
Fort Darling, III-1:5
Fort Davidson, II-9:12ff
Fort DeKalb, V-6:24
Fort DeRussy, I-7:15
Fort Dodge, IV-10:13
Ford Donelson, II-5:11; III-3:8, 9, 38; III-8:25, 26; III-9:13; III-10:37; IV-3:43, 49; IV-6:5; IV-7:9, 15; V-3:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49; V-8:42, 44; V-10:16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 23
"Fort Donelson: 'Disastrous Blow to the South,'" by Stephen E. Ambrose, V-3:4ff
Fort Douglas, IV-10:20
Fort Fisher, I-4:16, 43; III-5:5ff; III-6:18; IV-2:15
Fort Gaines, III-2:8, 28
Fort Garesche, III-8:26
Fort Gillem, III-8:26
Fort Gilmer, I-4:43
Fort Granger, III-8:18, 23
Fort Gregg, V-2:15
Fort Harker, III-8:25
Fort Harrison, I-4:43; III-5:7; III-6:16
Fort Heiman, II-5:11; IV-3:49, 50, 51, 52; IV-7:10, 14
Fort Henry, II-5:11f; III-3:8, 9; IV-3:49; IV-7:8ff; V-3:6, 8, 10, 12; V-8:42, 44; V-10:16, 18, 19, 20
Fort Hill, I-4:21; I-8:43
Fort Houston, III-8:25
Fort Jackson, III-2:8
Fort Jefferson, III-7:45
Fort Johnson, I-1:8, 12; II-9:39; III-7:50; IV-3:53, 57
Fort Kearny, IV-10:13, 14
Fort LaFayette, I-3:40
Fort Laramie, V-9:14, 15
Fort Leavenworth, IV-10:19, 20; V-4:4
Fort Loudon, II-4:17
Fort Lyon, V-6:24
Fort McAllister, IV-1:32; IV-7:17; V-9:36
Fort McCook, III-8:25
Fort McHenry, I-10:29ff; III-10:44; IV-6:45, 46, 47
Fort McRee, V-8:5, V-10:43, 44, 45
Fort Marion, V-8:49
Fort Monroe, I-3:20, 40; I-9:34f; III-1:10; III-3:40; III-5:8, 31; III-7:48; IV-1:13, 17, 19; IV-4:33, 60; IV-5:24, 43, 44; IV-6:46; IV-7:6; V-3:29, 31; V-6:5; V-7:22, 38, 42; V-8:19, 25, 29
Fort Morgan, III-2:8, 9, 28, 30; IV-7:19
Fort Morton, III-8:25, 26
Fort Moultrie, I-1:8, 12; II-9:38; III-10:14; IV-1:33
Fort Negley, III-8:6, 11, 25, 26
Fort Pickens, III-7:46, 47; V-10:41, 43, 44, 45
Fort Pillow, III-3:36
Fort Pitt Foundry, II-8:17
Fort Point, V-10:31, 33, 34
Fort Porter, I-7:34
Fort Powell, III-2:8
Fort Powhatan, V-10:7, 8, 9
Fort Preble, II-8:15
Fort Pulaski, III-3:48; IV-7:19; V-2:15
Fort Reno, IV-10:20
Fort Rice, IV-10:16, 18, 19
Fort Riley, V-9:14
Fort St. Philip, III-2:8
Fort Scott, V-4:42
Fort Sill, III-8:26
Fort Stedman, I-2:47; II-8:30; IV-6:9; IV-10:25
Fort Sumter, I-1:8ff; I-3:29f; I-6:9; I-7:23; II-9:38ff; III-3:7, 44; III-7:46, 47, 50; III-9:39, 44; III-10:14, 15; IV-1:33; IV-5:33, 35, 36; IV-6:17; V-7:18; IV-9:17
Fort Taylor, III-7:45
Fort Thompson, III-9:41
Fort Tyler, I-9:43
Fort Union, IV-10:19
Fort Walker, III-4:24
Fort Warren, I-9:11; I-10:34; II-10:32; III-8:48; V-4:45, 47, 48
Fort Washington, V-6:36, 38
Fort Wayne, III-7:43
Fort Whipple, III-8:26
Fort Williams, I-2:47
Fort Wise, V-8:16
Fortescue, Capt. ____ (USA), III-5:38
"Fortress Nashville," by Paul H. Beasley and C. Buford Gotto, III-8:25f
Forts, building of, III-9:43f
Foster, Capt. John G. (USA), III-3:44
Foster, John M. V-5:15, 16, 17
Fouche's Springs (Tenn.), III-8:40
Foundries, cannon, II-8:17
Fowler, Robert H., "The Other Gettysburg Address," I-7:42ff; "With Lincoln at Gettysburg," II-7:6ff; "New Evidence in Lincoln Murder Conspiracy," III-10:4ff; "Album of the Lincoln Murder," IV-4 entire
Fox, Maj. George B. (USA), V-8:49
Fox, Gustavus V., II-1:14, III-3:44, 46, 49; V-5:16; V-10:38
Fox's Bridge (Va.), III-10:16
Fox's Gap (Md.), I-5:15f; III-5:13
"Fracture box," III-5:20
Frankel, Jacob, II-9:22, 25
Frankfort (Ky.), IV-10:6, 7, 8, 9, 10
Franklin (Ga.), III-4:49; (Tenn.), I-9:37; III-4:50; III-8:5ff; III-9:21; III-10:41f; V-1:31; (W.Va., III-7:36; V-5:33

Franklin, Maj. Gen. William B. (USA) I-5:9ff, 16, 29f; I-7:16; I-10:38ff; III-1:13, 16; III-5:14; IV-2:26ff; IV-8:6ff; IV-9:42, 43; V-2:6, 9, 10; V-7:39, 40; V-8:17
Franklin Pike (Tenn.), III-8:7, 8, 25, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 42, 43, 46, 47, 48
Franklin Road (Tenn.), II-10:8; III-8:44
Franklin's Crossing (Rappahannock), V-8:16
Fraser, Trenholm and Company, II-6:44
Frayser's Farm (Va.), I-6:19; IV-9:20; V-5:39; V-6:19
Frederick (Md.), I-5:7, 12, 15, 24, 28, 32; I-6:8; II-4:4, 16, 18, 19, 26, 28, 64; III-5:19, 20; III-7:7; IV-9:12, 43
"Frederick Douglass," by Larry Gara, I-8:23ff
Frederick Road (Md.), IV-9:12
Frederick the Great, III-7:6; IV-9:6, 29, 30, 32
Frederick's Hall (Va.), IV-1:15, 16
Fredericksburg (Va.), I-1:20; I-3:17; I-5:33f; I-6:21, 38f, 46f; I-7:12; I-8:30ff; I-10:18; II-2:9; II-4:15, 16, 17, 44, 64; II-8:28; III-1:8, 29, 30; III-3:8; III-5:14, 17, 20; III-6:19; III-7:36; III-9:42; III-10:29; IV-1:35, 36; IV-2:21ff; IV-2:41; IV-5:33; IV-6:38; IV-7:6; IV-8: entire; IV-9:20, 33; IV-10:24, 32; V-1:5, 23, 33; V-2:21, 22; V-3:19, 25; V-4:21, 23, 25; V-5:32, 39; V-7:7, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 44; V-8:14, 17, 18, 29, 30, 35, 41; V-9:18
Fredericksburg Railroad (Va.), IV-1:15, 16; also see Richmond, Fredericksburg & Potomac Railroad
"Fredericksburg-Spotsylvania National Military Park," by Ralph Happel, IV-8:51
Fredericktown (Mo.), II-9:12
Freedman's Bureau, II-10:12, 14, 15
Freeman, Douglas Southall, I-1:40ff; I-2:13; I-10:44, 46; II-8:7, 41; III-6:28; III-10:22; IV-6:10; V-4:13; V-5:36
Freeman, Martin, III-2:28, 30
Freeman, Dr. S. D. (USA), IV-2:9
Freeman's Ford (Va.), V-10:47, 48, 49
Fremantle, Lt. Col. Arthur, II-6:18, 20; IV-1:8
Frémont, Jessie, IV-5:42
Frémont, Maj. Gen. John C. (USA), I-4:33; I-7:39; II-3:19; III-7:6, 11, 36, 38, 39, 41; IV-3:8, 10, 25, 43; IV-5:42; V-4:30, 31, 32, 33, 35; V-8:29; V-9:41
French, Benjamin B., II-7:9
French, John, IV-5:35
French, Rodney, III-3:48
French, Col. S. Bassett (CSA), I-5:24
French, Maj. Gen. Samuel G. (CSA), III-4:9, 19, 36, 38; III-8:23, 31, 34
French, Col. William (CSA), IV-5:14, 15, 16, 17
French, Maj. Gen. William H. (USA), I-2:11; I-5:42f; I-8:8, 28; III-1:17; IV-8:32, 36, 37, 48; V-4:18; V-8:16
"French General Found American Soldier Clean and Self-Reliant," by Francois Adolphe de Chanel, I-3:24ff
Frey, Capt. Emil (USA), II-1:37
Fribley, Col. C. W. (USA), I-3:33
Fried, Joseph P., "How One Union General Murdered Another," I-3:14ff; "The U.S. Supreme Court During the Civil War," I-10:28ff; "The 'Second Emancipation Proclamation,'" II-9:22ff; "The Draft Riots," IV-5:4ff
Friedman, Col. Max (USA), II-9:24
Frier's Island (Chattanooga), III-2:37
"From Bloody Battlefield to Historic Shrine," by Harry W. Pfanz, II-4:45ff
"From Dalton to Atlanta—Sherman versus Johnston," by Allen Phelps Julian, III-4:4ff
From Manassas to Appomattox (Longstreet), I-1:42; I-5:31
"From Muddlety to Appomattox," by Peter H. Craig, IV-10:36ff
"From Shiloh to Port Gibson," by William Candace Thompson, III-6:20ff
"From Union Army Volunteer to President of Switzerland," by Robert Denning Clark, II-1:37
Front Royal (Va.), II-2:25; II-4:17; III-7:11, 36, 38; V-4:30, 31, 32; V-7:21, 44
Frontier Scout, The, IV-10:18, 21
Frost, Brig. Gen. Daniel M. (CSA), II-3:39
"Frustration, Homesickness the Lot of the Average Southern Refugee," by Mary Elizabeth Massey, III-2:42ff
Fry, Maj. Gen. James B. (USA), I-3:16; Provost Marshal Gen., II-7:8; Brig. Gen., V-1:39
Frying Pan (Va.), IV-2:10
Fugitive Slave Act, II-6:30ff; III-5:41, 43
Fuller, J. F. C., II-3:24; V-10:23
Fuller, Brig. Gen. John W. (USA), III-4:11
Fuller, Capt. William A. (CSA), V-1:10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 38
Fuller, William A., Jr., V-1:39
Fulton County Jail (Ga.), V-1:38
Funnel, artillery, III-6:32
Funsten, Col. Oliver R. (CSA), V-4:33; V-7:44
Furloughs, for Confederate wounded, IV-3:62
Fusz, Louis, II-3:38ff
Fuze, Schenkl percussion and combination, V-3:24ff
Fuze-auger, -mallet, -plug, -rasp, -reamer, -saw, -setter, III-6:32; -extractor, III-6:34
Fuzes, naval guns, IV-6:25

G

Gadgets, soldiers', II-3:30ff
Gadsden (Ala.), III-8:14
Gage, Judge ____, III-6:25
Gaines's Mill (Va.), I-6:19; I-10:17; II-2:25; II-8:25; III-1:11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 17; IV-6:37, 38, 39; IV-9:20; V-2:4, 7, 20, 22; V-4:22, 35; V-6:49
"Gaines's Mill," by Joseph P. Cullen, III-1:10ff
Gainesville (Fla.), V-8:6, 9, 11, 48, 49, 50
Gale, Katherine Polk, III-2:44
Galena corvette (USS), V-1:45
Gallagher carbine, V-2:40, 41, 42, 43
Gallipoli, IV-9:32
Gallipolis (Ohio), IV-10:36, 42
Galt House (Ky.), I-3:15f
"Galvanized Yankees," I-4:7
"Galvanized Yankees," by D. Alexander Brown, IV-10:12ff
Galveston (Tex.), battle of, V-10:28ff
Galveston Bay (Tex.), V-10:30
Galveston, Houston & Henderson Railroad (Tex.), V-10:29
Galveston Island (Tex.), V-10:29
Galwey, Sgt. Thomas F. (USA), comment on relic hunters at Gettysburg, IV-2:43; "An Irishman's View of Battle," IV-8:48ff
Gamble, Brig. Gen. William (USA), II-4:5; V-3:20, 21, 22, 23
Gamble's Florida Battery (CSA), I-3:32f
Gambo Creek (Va.), IV-4:37
Gara, Larry, letter of Col. T. S. Allen, I-7:32f; "Frederick Douglass," I-8:23ff; "That 'Enactment of Hell,'" II-6:30ff; "The Real Story of the Underground Railroad," III-5:40ff
Garber, Lt. A. W. (CSA), I-5:13
Garcia, Gen. Guadalupe (Mex. Army), III-6:38, 39
Gardiner explosive bullet, V-6:43ff
Gardner, Alexander, I-10:10ff; V-9:20
Gardner, Maj. Gen. Franklin (CSA), IV-9:29
Garesche, Lt. Col. Julius P. (USA), I-6:23ff; III-8:26
Garfield, Brig. Gen. James A. (USA), II-5:28f; IV-6:20; V-1:35
Garland, Brig. Gen. Samuel, Jr., (CSA), I-5:16; IV-2:7, 8, 9
Garnett, Brig. Gen. Richard B. (CSA), II-4:49; II-8:24; III-5:29; III-7:10, 11; IV-2:36; V-2:21, 22, V-8:35
Garnett, Lt. Col. Thomas S. (CSA), V-8:38
Garrard, Col. Israel (USA), III-4:50
Garrard, Brig. Gen. Kenner (USA), I-8:22; III-4:11, 34, 38,

39, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50; III-8:10, 44
Garret, Thomas, III-5:41
Garrett, Franklin M., "Civilian Life in Atlanta," III-4:30ff
Garrett, Jack, IV-4:38
Garrett, Richard, IV-4:38, 42, 48
Garrett, Mrs. Richard, IV-4:38
Garrett, William, IV-4:38, 42, 60, 64
Garrison, William Lloyd, I-8:24; II-6:32
Gartrell, L. J., III-4:23
Gary, Brig. Gen. Martin W. (CSA), IV-6:39
Gate House (Gettysburg), II-4:11, 42
Gatling gun, I-9:7, 29; IV-5:5; V-6:18
Gaul, Gilbert (artist), II-1:24ff; II-4:57; II-8:1; IV-6:8
Gauley Bridge (W. Va.), IV-10:36
Gaylesville (Ala.), II-9:31
Gayoso Block Hospital, I-9:22f
Geary, Brig. Gen. John W. (USA), II-4:61; III-4:9, 10, 36, 45; V-8:31, 37
General (Jeb Stuart's horse), V-7:8
General Land Office, IV-7:54
General locomotive, V-1:1ff
General Price gunboat (USS), I-8:41ff
"George E. Pickett," by Gerard A. Patterson, V-2:18ff
"George H. Thomas," by Glenn Tucker, V-1:28ff
"George Miller & Company," III-10:10, 11
George's Island (Boston Bay), V-4:46
Georgetown (D.C.), III-7:44; (Md.), IV-4:35; IV-5:40
Georgetown Road (Va.), IV-2:6, 7
"Georgia" (nom de plume of Alexander H. Stephens), III-1:45
Georgia, (3d), V-2:9; (4th), III-1:9, 29, 30, 31; (5th), III-10:37; (6th), I-3:32; (12th), III-1:29; (14th), V-6:11; (18th), III-1:16, 17; (18th) IV-6:36; (19th), I-3:32; (21st), II-2:24; III-1:29; (28th), I-3:32; (32d), I-3:32; (34th), V-6:11; (37th), III-8:34; (44th), III-1:29; V-6:48; (49th), III-3:15; (64th), I-3:32
Georgia Cavalry, (8th), V-2:23
Georgia Landing (La.), V-5:5
Georgia Railroad, III-4:10, 11, 15, 32, 33, 39, 46, 47; see also State Road
Gerard, David, "Why Are Most Civil War Novels Mediocre?" I-3:34ff
Germanna Ford (Va.), IV-10:28; V-8:20
Germanna Plank Road (Va.), IV-3:43
Germantown (Va.), III-3:12, 13; IV-7:49, 50
Getty, Brig. Gen. George W. (USA), IV-8:8; V-4:10
Gettysburg (Pa.), I-1:5ff; I-3:26; I-4:16, 46ff; I-5:34f; I-6:39; I-7:11ff, 39ff, 42ff; I-9:9, 30; I-10:15, 18, 46; II-1:21; II-2:25; II-4:1ff, 45ff; 53ff; III-1:8, 30; III-2:16, 19; III-5:17, 29, 30; III-6:9, 11; III-7:47, 53; III-8:5, 24; IV-1:35; IV-4:7; IV-5:6; IV-6:36, 38, 39, 43, 45; IV-7:51; IV-9:12, 20, 42; IV-10:24, 25; V-1:6, 36; V-2:19, 22, 23, 24; V-3:15, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 26; V-4:13, 17, 18, 19, 39; V-5:17, 39; V-6:30, 43; V-7:30, 33; V-8:19; V-9:20
Gettysburg Campaign, IV-3:60; IV-5:12ff; V-8:19; V-9:15
"Gettysburg Prepares for 100th Anniversary Commemoration," by George Kabusk, II-2:20f
Gettysburg to the Rapidan (Humphreys), IV-10:25
Ghiselin, Surg. James T. (USA), III-5:17ff
Gibbon, Maj. Gen. John (USA), I-3:17, 23; I-5:10, 17; I-7:28; II-4:20, 49, 60; III-5:12, 29; V-8:20, 21, 23; IV-10:25; V-2:25; V-5:47
"Gibbon's Plan for Taking Petersburg in '62," by Mark H. Jordan, I-3:17
Gibbs, Brig. Gen. Alfred (USA), V-7:46
Gibbs, George Alphonso, "A Mississippi Private at 1st Bull Run and Ball's Bluff," IV-1:42ff
Gibbs, Capt. George C. (CSA), III-10:30
Gibbs, Cadet Wade H. (USMA), IV-5:33
Gibbs carbine, V-2:40, 41
Gibson, Brig. Gen. Randall L. (CSA), III-4:14; III-8:34
Gibson's Pennsylvania Cavalry Battalion, V-5:32
Gilbert, Brig. Gen. Charles C. (USA), IV-10:7, 9, 10, 11, 42, 45, 46
Giles Courthouse (W. Va.), V-4:14
Gill, Lt. Robert M. (CSA), III-1:30ff
Gillette, Daniel G., IV-4:59
Gilliam Farm (Va.), III-6:30
Gillis House (Mo.), V-4:11
Gillmore, Maj. Gen. Quincy A. (USA), I-3:31ff; I-8:36; III-5:6; III-7:47; V-5:42
Gilmer, Col. J. F. (CSA), III-4:24
Gilmer, Maj. Jeremy (CSA), V-10:20
Gilmor, Maj. Harry (CSA), II-4:17, 30; III-1:24, 40f
Gilmore, Gen. ____ (USA), IV-7:46
Gimlet, gunner's artillery, III-6:34
Gin House (Tenn.), III-8:18, 20, 22, 23
Gist, Brig. Gen. States Rights (CSA), III-4:17; III-8:24
Glencoe (Morgan's horse), II-3:36
Glendale (Ohio), II-3:35; (Va.), V-2:5, 6, 7, 14
Globe Tavern (Va.), I-7:28
Gloire (Fr.), IV-6:23
Gloucester (Mass.), V-4:48
Gloucester Point (Va.), III-10:29; V-7:39
Goddard, Joseph, "Captured Flags Found; To Be Returned," I-3:41
"Golden Door, The," by Archibald Rutledge, V-3:40, 41
Goldsboro (N.C.), II-6:7ff; IV-6:46
Goldsmith, Middleton, I-2:28
Goochland Court House (Va.), IV-1:15, 19
Gooding, Col. Michael (USA), IV-10:46
Goodintent School (Pa.), IV-5:16
Goodspeed bark, II-8:13
Goose Creek (Va.), II-4:25
Gordon, Brig. Gen. George H. (USA), V-8:7, 8, 38
Gordon, Brig. Gen. George W. (CSA), III-8:24
Gordon, Brig. Gen. James B. (CSA), V-7:7, 8, 9, 11, 48
Gordon, Maj. Gen. John B. (CSA), II-4:18, 23, 48; II-8:41; IV-5:14, 15; IV-6:11, 12, 13, 16; IV-10:25; V-8:21
Gordon, Pvt. Stephen (CSA), III-6:21
Gordon Springs Gap (Ga.), III-4:34
Gordonsville (Va.), III-1:9; III-5:19; IV-2:36; IV-7:6; V-2:29; V-7:7; V-8:30, 41
Gordonsville Pike (Va.), I-2:8
Goree, Capt. T. J. (CSA), I-1:44
Goree Hotel (Ga.), V-3:35
Gorgas, Brig. Gen. Josiah (CSA), II-6:44ff; IV-3:59; V-2:23; V-6:17, 18, 21
Gorham, Lt. Col. Selden H. (USA), I-6:32
Goshorn, Howard, "The Confederate Buried in Maine," II-2:31
Gosport Navy Yard (Va.), II-1:20
Goss, Warren Lee, "The Army Mule," I-4:17ff; IV-6:7; IV-10:13
Gotthelf, Bernhard, II-9:25
Gotto, C. Buford and Paul H. Beasley, "Fortress Nashville," III-8:25f
Gottschalk, Louis Moreau, II-4:39
Govan, Brig. Gen. Daniel C. (CSA), III-4:17; V-6:27, 28
Grabau, Warren E. and Edwin C. Bearss, "How Porter's Flotilla Ran the Gantlet Past Vicksburg," I-8:38ff
Grace Church (Fredericksburg), IV-8:43
Gracey, Capt. Frank (CSA), IV-3:50, 52, 56
Grady, Pvt. John (CSA), III-6:24
Grafton (W. Va.), III-7:19
Graham, Brig. Gen. Charles K. (USA), II-4:49
Graham, Capt. Thomas (CSA), III-10:44
Granbury, Brig. Gen. Hiram B. (CSA), III-4:17; III-8:7, 8, 24, 44, 47
Grand Army of the Republic, Columbus, Ohio, encampment, V-1:38
Grand Divisions, IV-8:6, 8, 12, 39
Grand Ecore (La.), I-7:15

Grand Gulf (Miss.), I-8:48; III-6:22, 23; III-9:30
Grand Review, V-9:38, 48, 49
Granger, Maj. Gen. Gordon (USA), I-6:32f; III-2:37; V-1:32, 33; V-9:10, 47
Granite School House Road (Gettysburg), III-5:27
Granny White Pike (Tenn.), III-8:7, 8, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 43, 48, 50
Grant (Badeau), III-3:36
Grant, Lemuel P., III-4:23f
Grant, Lt. Gen. Ulysses S. (USA), I-1:6f, 16; I-2:14ff, 40f; I-3:17, 22f, 27; I-4:20ff, 43; I-5:32f; I-6:47; I-7:41; I-8:19, 39ff; I-9:7, 30, 37; II-1:7ff, 45; II-3:1, 18ff; II-4:15; II-5:11, 28; II-6:19; II-7:11ff, 34; II-9:7, 8, 9, 30, 31, 34, 35, 36; II-10:16; III-1:9, 33, 48; III-2:38; III-3:8, 9, 17; III-4:4, 6, 7, 34, 48; III-5:5, 6, 8, 33; III-6:5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 26, 32, 33, 43; III-9:4, 6, 10, 11, 19, 30, 32, 39, 41; III-10:16, 19, 21, 22, 23, 31, 33; IV-1:5, 37, 40; IV-3:5ff, 25, 43, 44; IV-4:2, 4, 7, 12, 25, 26, 52; IV-5:11, 33, 38; IV-6:9, 11, 21; IV-7:11, 12, 14, 15, 54; IV-8:13; IV-9:29, 32; IV-10:6, 15, 18, 22, 25, 31; V-1:5, 6, 7, 18, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36; V-2:24; V-3:6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 43, 45; V-4:16, 19, 24, 39; V-5:15, 18, 35, 36, 39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50; V-6:29, 44; V-7:5, 7, 25, 26; V-8:14, 21, 44; V-9:18, 30, 33, 41, 50; V-10:19, 20, 21, 23
Grant, Mrs. Ulysses S., III-6:16
"Grant—Genius or Fortune's Child?" by Wilbur S. Nye, IV-3:4ff
Grant Park (Atlanta), III-4:11, 24; V-1.43
"Grant's Opinion of Hancock," by Wilbur S. Nye, V-4:39
Grapeshot, IV-6:24, 25; IV-7:19
Grapevine Bridge (Va.), III-1:12, 17; V-2:14; V-6:5
Grapewood Farm (Va.), IV-7:51
Grattan Massacre, V-3:15
Gravelly Plateau (Ga.), III-4:37
Gravelly Run (Va.), III-6:5; IV-10:25
Gravelly Run Church (Va.), III-6:11
Gravelly Springs (Tenn.), I-9:38
Gray, E. H., IV-4:35
Gray, Capt. Henry A. (CSA), V-8:7
Gray, John, IV-7:44
Gray, Color Sgt. John A. (USA), V-4:25
Gray, Judge P. W. (CS), V-10:33
Gray and Blue Reserves (PSM), V-6:40
"Graybacks", at Camp Chase, III-7:21
Gray's Tavern (Va.), V-5:45
Graysville (Va.), V-5:45
Great Britain and the American Civil War (Adams), V-5:17
"Great Copperhead Conspiracy, The," by Frederic Shriver Klein, IV-3:21ff
Great Eastern steamship, III-7:51
Great Falls (Potomac River), II-4:28
Great Locomotive Chase, V-1:8ff; What Happened to the Locomotives, V-1:40ff
Great Northern Railroad, IV-10:23
"Great Secession Winter" (1860-61), IV-6:17
Great Snowball Battle, IV-6:38; V-9:22, 23
"Great Snowball Battle, The," by William G. Bentley, V-9:22, 23
Greek Fire, Short's Solidified, I-8:36
Greeley, Horace, I-3:20; I-8:25; II-2:16ff; II-6:30; IV-3:25; IV-5:5, 6, 28; IV-7:9
Green, Charles, IV-7:51
Green, Lt. J. E. (CSA), III-5:30
Green, Col. John S. (CSA), III-2:19
Green, Brig. Gen. Martin E. (CSA), III-6:22
Green, Maj. Gen. Thomas (CSA), I-7:16; V-10:31, 38
Green, Thomas W. and Frank J. Merli, "Could the Laird Rams Have Lifted the Union Blockade?" II-1:14ff
Green Bottom Bar (Tenn. River), IV-3:54
Green Mount Cemetery (Baltimore), IV-4:64
Greenbrier River (W. Va.), III-2:16; IV-10:38
Greencastle (Pa.), III-1:30; IV-10:41
Greene, Edward M., "The Huntingdon Bible Company," III-1:22ff
Greene, Francis V., IV-3:43
Greene, Brig. Gen. George S. (USA), I-5:10f; II-4:59; V-2:25; V-8:37
Greene, Engineer W. R. (USN), V-10:38
Greene Village (Pa.), II-4:19
Greenland Gap (W. Va.), III-2:18, 19
Green's tank and wood yard (Ga.), V-1:15
Greensboro (N.C.), III-8:50; IV-9:7
Greenville (Ala.), V-10:44; (Mo.), II-3:19
Greenwich (Va.), I-2:11f; IV-7:51
Greenwood (Pa.), II-4:19; IV-5:14
Greer, Lt. Commander James J. (USN), I-8:43
Gregg, Maj. Gen. David McM. (USA), I-2:9; I-7:10ff; II-4:24, 25, 31, 32, 63; Brig. Gen., V-3:20; V-7:5, 7, 8, 11, 48
Gregg, Capt. Henry H. (USA), V-10:7, 9
Gregg, Brig. Gen. John (CSA), IV-6:38, 39
Gregg, Brig. Gen. Maxcy (CSA), III-1:14; III-3:15; IV-2:38; V-6:11
Gregg, William, II-8:43ff
Gresham, Brig. Gen. Walter Q. (USA), III-4:11
Grier, Justice Robert, I-10:32f
Grierson, Col. Benjamin H. (USA), I-3:36; III-9:4ff
"Grierson's Raid," by D. Alexander Brown, III-9:4ff
Grierson's Raiders, picture portfolio, III-9:25ff
Griffin, Maj. Gen. Charles (USA), III-1:16; III-6:9, 10, 28, 30; IV-6:37; V-6:46
Griffin's Battery (USA), II-8:39
Grigsby, Col. Andrew J. (CSA), II-8:28
Grigsby, Melvin, IV-10:13
Grigsby's Farm (Bull Run), IV-1:48, 49
Grimes's Battery (CSA), V-2:9
Grisham Lane (Tenn.), II-10:8
Grose, Brig. Gen. William (USA), II-10:11, 34
Grosvenor, Col. C. H. (USA), III-8:8
Ground Squirrel Bridge (South Anna), V-7:8
Grout, Lt. Josiah (USA), IV-7:50
Grove, Pvt. Phillip H. (USA), III-10:42f
Grover's Theatre (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:2, 15, 25
Groveton (Va.), II-8:25; III-5:12, 39
"Guard at Andersonville, A," by James Dunwody Jones, II-10:24ff
Guerard's Battery (CSA), I-3:33
Guerrillas, in W.Va., III-2:24f
Guild, Dr. Lafayette (CSA), IV-3:58
Guinea's Station (Va.), II-8:31f; IV-1:15; IV-2:42; IV-4:44; IV-8:7, 16
Gunnell's Crossing (Va.), IV-1:16
Guns, CW restoration, III-7:24f; naval, IV-6:22ff
"Guns of the *Keokuk*, The," by Ursula and James F. Harding, I-7:22ff
Guntown (Miss.), I-6:33
Gurley, John A., IV-6:18
Gurley, Phineas D., IV-4:26, 33
Guthrie, Samuel, I-2:7
Guyandotte Valley (W.Va.), IV-10:37
Gwin, Capt. William (USN), II-1:32

H

Hagerstown (Md.), I-5:12ff, 24, 30; I-6:6; II-4:17; III-1:30; IV-6:42; IV-9:42, 43; IV-10:41,42
Hagerstown Pike (Md.), III-1:22; III-5:13; V-8:16
Hagerstown Road (Antietam), I-5:8ff
Hagood, Brig. Gen. Johnson (CSA) V-5:47
Haig, Field Marshal Sir Douglas, III-3:36
Hale, Capt. Charles H. (USA), V-6:23
Halfmoon Shoals (Tex.), V-10:33
Half-Sink (Va.), V-6:6, 8, 9

Hall, Capt. James A. (CSA), III-4:21; IV-8:24
Hall, Brig. Gen. William (NYSM), V-6:36
Hall carbine, V-2:40, 42, 43, 44
Hallbach, Edward W., IV-1:19, 20
Halleck, Maj. Gen. Henry W. (USA), I-3:16; I-4:14ff; I-5:29, 32; I-6:32, 34, 46; I-7:14; II-1:8; II-4:16, 18, 26, 28; II-8:41; III-2:17, 19; III-7:47; III-8:10, 32; III-9:6; IV-2:21; IV-3:6, 10; IV-5:37, 38; IV-7:11; IV-8:6, IV-10:6, 25, 47; V-1:32; V-3:5, 6, 8; V-5:34; V-7:25, 26; V-8:43, 44; V-9:50; V-10:20
Haller, Maj. Granville O. (USA), IV-5:12, 13, 15
Hall's Maine Battery, II-4:36
Halltown (W. Va.), I-5:12f; III-7:39
Halsey, Ashley, Jr., "South Carolina Began Preparing for War in 1851," I-1:8ff; "The Last Duel in the Confederacy," I-7:6ff; "The Last American Slave Ship," III-1:18ff; "What Its Captain Thought of the Monitor *Passaic*," IV-1:28ff; "The Plan to Capture the *Monitor*," V-3:28ff; "Negro Friend of Rebel Dead," V-7:49
Halsey, Capt. E. L. (CSA), I-7:8f
Hamer Rifles, of 18th Miss., IV-1:43ff
Hamilton (Ohio), II-3:34
Hamilton, Alexander, Jr., IV-1:30ff
Hamilton, Gen. Sir Ian, IV-9:32
Hamilton, J. R. (artist), V-5:9
Hamilton, Cadet James (USMA), IV-5:34
Hamilton, Lt. Paul (CSA), IV-9:10
Hamilton, Brig. Gen. Schuyler (USA), V-8:45
Hamilton's Battery (USA), I-3:33
Hamilton's Crossing (Va.), II-8:31; IV-8:7, 8, 14, 15, 17, 19, 23, 43, 45; V-7:7
Hamlin, Hannibal, IV-2:33; V-1:23
Hammond, Lt. Col. John H. (USA), III-8:43, 44
Hammond, Surg. Gen. William A. (USA), I-2:6ff; IV-5:43; IV-7:40, 43
Hammond's Mill (W. Va.), I-5:24
Hampden (Mass.), IV-5:39
Hampshire Pike (Tenn.), III-8:44
Hampton (Va.), IV-5:42, 44; V-3:31
Hampton, Maj. Gen. Wade (CSA), I-2:8; I-7:8, 13f; I-10:40f; II-4:24, 25, 28, 31, 32; II-6:7, 9, 40, 42; II-7:15; III-3:7; IV-1:14, 16, 19, 21, 35; IV-6:36; IV-9:10, 47; V-7:7; V-10:5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 12, 47, 49
Hampton Legion (Cs), III-1:16
Hampton Roads, I-9:34f; III-1:46, 48f; III-2:8; III-5:7; IV-1:29, 30, 31; V-3:31
"Hampton's Great Beef Raid," by Richard W. Lykes, V-10:4ff
Hancock (Md.), IV-9:10; IV-10:41
Hancock, Cornelia, II-4:51
Hancock, Maj. Gen. Winfield S. (USA), I-3:27; I-7:28; II-4:7, 8, 12, 13, 20, 26, 49, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63; II-7:12ff; III-6:15, 16, 18; III-10:16, 21, 22; IV-1:10; IV-2:25, 30; IV-4:51, 58, 59; IV-5:11; IV-6:39; IV-8:32, 37, 41; IV-10:22, 25; V-1:32; V-2:25; V-4:20, 39; V-5:42, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50; V-9:17, 19; V-10:7, 12
Hancock and Hagerstown Turnpike (Md.), IV-9:10
Hand-to-hand fighting, IV-6:30, 31
Handspike, artillery, III-5:25
Haney, Henry, V-1:15
Hanover (Pa.), II-4:29, 30; IV-5:15
Hanover Court House (Va.), IV-1:19
Hanover Junction (Pa.), II-7:8; IV-5:13; III-10:16, 19; IV-1:15, 16, V-7:8; V-8:22, 25
Hanover Road (Pa.), I-7:13; II-4:31
Hanovertown (Va.), II-7:11; III-10:23
Happel, Ralph, "Fredericksburg-Spotsylvania National Military Park," IV-8:51
Harbin, Oliver Wiley, V-1:43
Harbin, Thomas, IV-4:32, 37
Hardee, Maj. Gen. William J. (CSA), I-8:20ff; II-1:6, 11ff; II-6:7ff; II-9:9, 29; II-10:7, 8, 10, 36; III-1:33, 34; III-4:7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 16, 17, 31, 34, 37, 38, 39, 42, 47; III-6:20; III-9:21; IV-3:43; IV-5:11; IV-6:7; IV-10:6, 7, 9, 10, 45, 47; V-1:35; V-10:19
Hardie, Brig. Gen. James A. (USA), IV-2:28, 29, 31; IV-4:59
Hardin, James (artist), V-5:12
Harding, Col. A. C. (USA), II-5:11ff; III-3:9
Harding, Capt. R. J. (CSA), IV-6:39
Harding, Selene, III-8:49
Harding, Ursula and James F., "The Guns of the *Keokuk*," I-7:22ff
Harding Pike (Tenn.), III-8:8, 10, 26, 31, 42, 43
Hardman, Asa Sleath, "As a Union Prisoner Saw the Battle of Gettysburg," I-4:46ff
Hardman, W. D., III-7:14, 15
Hardtack, II-6:24; III-7:48; V-5:24
Hardy, Robert R., "Explosive Bullets," V-6:43ff
Hare House (Petersburg), V-5:48
Hargrove, Lt. Col. T. L. (CSA), V-8:22, 23, 24, 25
Harker, Brig. Gen. Charles G. (USA), III-4:39; III-8:25
Harman, Col. A. W. (CSA), III-2:19
Harn, Lt. William A. (USA), V-4:23
Harnden, Lt. Col. Henry (USA), I-9:43f
Harness, men's artillery, III-6:35
Harney, Brig. Gen. William S. (USA), V-2:20; V-3:15
Harper, Robert G., II-7:8
Harper House (Bentonville Battlefield), II-6:8, 42
Harpers Ferry, I-2:29, 46; I-5:7ff, 12f, 25, 28ff, 41; I-6:20; II-4:17, 18, 29; II-7:19; II-8:4, 7f, 25; III-1:40; III-2:16; III-5:17, 19; III-7:7, 38, 39, 50, 53; III-10:30, 36f; IV-2:40, IV-5:33; IV-7:52; IV-9:6, 29, 42; V-8:16
Harpers Ferry Arsenal, IV-9:25
Harpers Ferry musket, IV-9:18
Harpers Ferry rifle, IV-9:25
"Harpers Ferry Rifle," III-10:36
Harpeth River (Tenn.), III-8:18, 19, 20, 22, 24, 40, 41, 42, 44
Harriet Lane (USS), I-9:30; V-10:29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38
Harris, Col. Andrew L. (USA), V-8:9, 11, 48, 49
Harris, "Bloodthirsty," IV-3:23
Harris, Col. Charles L. (USA), IV-10:45
Harris, Clara, IV-4:12, 14
Harris, Maj. D. B. (CSA), I-7:24
Harris, Ira, IV-4:12
Harris, Gov. Isham (Tenn.), V-10:18, 23
Harris, Col. Thomas (CSA), IV-3:15
Harris, Cadet William (USMA), IV-5:35, 37
Harris House (Mo.), V-4:11
Harrisburg (Pa.), I-5:12, 28; I-7:41; I-10:25; II-4:15, 17, 18, 19, 28, 39, 51; III-7:7; IV-4:35; IV-5:12, 13, 15, 16, 17, 18, 39; IV-9:17, 18; V-6:36, 38, 41; V-7:30
Harrisburg Road (Pa.), II-4:5, 19
Harrison (Ohio), II-3:34
Harrison, Longstreet's spy, I-1:40; II-4:18
Harrison, Col. Benjamin (USA), III-4:10; III-8:50
Harrison, Brig. Gen. George P. (CSA), I-3:33
Harrison, Lowell H., "How Southern Generals Rated Their Leaders," V-6:27ff
Harrison, Col. Thomas J. (USA), III-8:43
Harrison, Maj. Gen. William H. (USA), V-9:5
Harrison Farm (Va.), V-10:7
Harrisonburg (Va.), III-5:18; III-7:36, 38, 39; V-4:30, 33, 35; V-9:41
Harrisonburg Turnpike (Va.), V-4:30
Harrison's Creek (Va.), V-5:45, 47
Harrison's Landing (Va.), I-6:11; I-9:35; III-1:10, 24; III-5:12; IV-9:20; V-2:4, 9, 10, 12; V-5:30; V-6:5; V-8:30
Harrodsburg (Ky.), IV-10:8, 9, 45, 46, 47
Harrow, Brig. Gen. William (USA), III-4:16
"Harry Bluff, USN" (nom de plume of Maury), II-3:12, 14
Hart, Capt. B. H. Liddell, IV-9:32

Hart, Maj. J. F. (CSA), I-5:9; I-7:8
Hartford (USS), III-2:1, 7, 8, 9, 28, 29, 30, 31, 52; IV-7:19
Hartranft, Maj. Gen. John F. (USA), IV-4:51, 59; IV-10:25
Hart's Battery (CSA), III-5:12; IV-1:16
Hartshorne, Maj. Ross (USA), IV-9:20
Harvey, Robert K., V-9:20
Harwood, F. H., I-5:39f
Hasbrouck, Capt. A. H. (USA), IV-7:51
Hascall, Brig. Gen. Milo S. (USA), II-10:11
Haskell, Col. Frank A. (USA), III-5:29; V-2:25
Haskell, John Cheves (CSA), I-1:42; V-2:20
Hassler, Warren W., "How the Confederates Controlled Blockade Running," II-6:43ff; "The Slaughter Pen at Bristoe Station," I-2:8ff; "Dorsey Pender," I-6:18ff; "Pierce letter on Fredericksburg," I-8:6ff; "Scrappy Little 'Billy' Mahone," II-1:18ff; "'Extra Billy' Smith," II-8:38ff; "The Davis-Stephens Feud," III-1:43ff; "John Pelham of the Horse Artillery," III-5:11ff; "The Hill-Jackson Feud," IV-2:36ff; "Lee's Hard-Luck General," V-4:12ff; "Yellow Tavern," V-7:5ff
Hatch, Col. Edward (USA), I-6:33; III-8:15, 31, 40, 42, 43, 44; III-9:7
Hatch, Brig. Gen. John P. (USA), I-5:17; V-3:16; V-8:30
Hatcher's Run (Va.), I-7:28, 30; II-4:44; III-6:6, 9, 28, 29
Hatteras (USS), II-5:34
Hauling's Ford (Potomac-Monocacy), III-5:13; IV-9:45
Haupt, Col. Herman (USA), I-6:10ff; II-1:46; II-6:29; Brig. Gen., III-3:16; V-7:23, 24, 25, 26
Havelocks, Miss Dix's, humorous comment on, IV-5:44
Haversack, gunner's artillery, III-6:34
Hawes, Richard, IV-10:8
Hawk, Harry, IV-4:16
Hawkins, Pvt. Martin J. (USA), V-1:10, 38
Hawkins, Sir Richard, V-5:20
Hawkins, Col. Rush C. (USA), IV-2:29, 30; IV-8:8, 13, 44, 45
Hawkinsville (Va.), V-10:12, 47, 48
Hawley (Pa.), III-2:39
Hawley, Col. J. R. (USA), I-3:33
Hay, John, IV-5:39; IV-6:17; IV-10:14
Hayes, Edwin (artist), II-5:1
Hayes, Col. Rutherford B. (USA), II-2:17ff; Brig. Gen., III-2:22ff; IV-7:44; V-4:14
Haynie, Brig. Gen. Isham N. (USA), IV-4:12
Hays, Maj. Gen. Alexander (USA), I-2:12
Hays, Maj. Gen. Harry T. (CSA), II-2:24f; II-4:12; III-3:15; IV-5:14, 15, 16
Hays, Pvt. William (CSA), III-10:41
Hazard Powder Company, I-1:10
Hazel River (Va.), V-8:30, 34
Hazel Run (Va.), IV-8:17
Hazen, Maj. Gen. William B. (USA), I-6:25; II-10:11; III-4:16, 44
Hazlehurst (Miss.), III-9:11
Hazlett, Lt. Charles E. (USA), II-4:58
Hazlett, James B., "The Parrott Rifles," V-7:27ff
Hazlett's Battery (USA), II-4:11
"He Gave His Enemy Drink," I-6:38f
Head, Pvt. Truman (USA), I-10:17f
Head-logs, IV-6:6
Heard, Capt. Ben (CSA), V-10:41
Heaton's Battery (USA), V-7:46
Hebel, Louis J., III-5:26
Hebert, Brig. Gen. Louis (CSA), III-7:13ff
Hebron Lodge (Miss.), III-10:49
Hedgesville (W. Va.), I-5:24; IV-9:10
Heidlersburg (Pa.), II-4:19, 30; III-1:30; III-5:30
Heintzelman, Maj. Gen. Samuel P. (USA), I-10:16; III-3:13, 15, 16; V-2:6; V-8:16; V-9:25, 26, 27
Helena (Ark.), III-9:17
"Hell Hole" (New Hope Church, Ga.), III-4:22
Henderson, Ben, V-9:38
Henderson, Edward, V-1:15
Henderson, G. F. R., V-3:19
Hendley Building (Tex.), V-10:30
Henry, Col. Guy V. (USA), I-3:31ff
Henry, Robert Selph, III-3:36, 39
Henry carbine, I-10:37
Henry Clay transport (USS), I-8:41ff
Henry Hill (Bull Run), I-4:40; IV-1:48
Henry House Hill (Manassas), III-5:11
Henry rifle, V-2:44
Henryville (Tenn.), III-8:15, 40
Hep, Col. I. C. (USA), V-2:41
Hepatitis, viral, V-7:14
Herald (NYC), V-1:6, 32, 47
Here Come the Rebels! (Nye), IV-9:33
Hergeshimer, E. S. (artist), II-3:11
"Herman Haupt's Famous "Beanpoles and Cornstalks" Bridge Over Potomac Creek," by Harold F. Round, I-6:47
Hermitage (Andrew Jackson Home, Tenn.), III-8:42
Herndon, Ann, II-3:12
Herndon House (Washington, D. C.), IV-4:15
Herndon Station (Va.), IV-7:50
Herold, David, IV-4:7, 29, 32, 36, 37, 38, 42, 46, 49, 51, 56, 58, 59
Herr's Ridge (Gettysburg), II-4:4, 5, 19, 58; V-3:22
Heth, Maj. Gen. Henry (CSA), I-1:44; I-2:12f; I-4:47; I-6:22; II-4:3, 4, 5, 22; III-10:20; V-3:22; V-4:12ff
Hickman Mills (Mo.), V-4:8, 9
Hickman's Creek (Tenn.), V-3:8
Hickok, Wild Bill (USA), I-4:29; IV-10:13; V-4:4
"Hickory Hill" (Va.), I-3:39
Higginson, Thomas W., III-5:43
High Bridge (Va.), IV-6:11, 13, 16; IV-10:25
High Point (N. C.), IV-6:46
"Highwater Mark," see Copse of Trees
Hill, Lt. Gen. Ambrose P. (CSA), I-1:40ff; I-2:8ff; I-4:47, 49; I-5:13, 25, 35, 41, 48; I-6:19ff, 46; I-7:28; I-8:17; I-10:17f; II-1:19, 21f; II-4:3, 4, 5, 7, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 26, 57, 61, 64; II-7:12f; III-1:10, 11, 14, 15, 16; III-3:13, 15; III-5:30, 39; III-10:16, 19, 20, 21; IV-1:38; IV-2:36ff; IV-6:37; IV-8:15, 16, 19, 23, 32, 43; IV-9:50; V-1:5; V-2:7, 9, 12, 22; V-3:21, 22; V-4:17, 18, 19, 20, 21; V-5:42, 48; V-6:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 46, 49; V-8:30, 37, 38, 39, 40; V-9:19
Hill, Sen. Benjamin (CS), III-1:45, 47
Hill, Lt. Gen. Daniel H. (CSA), I-2:45; I-4:40; I-5:9ff, 17, 24, 28ff, 35, 36, 37; II-1:20f; II-4:15; II-6:7, 38, 39, 40, 42; II-7:40; III-1:10, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 29; III-7:8; IV-1:11, 35; IV-8:17, 19, 43; V-2:6, 7, 9; V-4:21; V-6:5, 6, 9, 11, 46
Hill, Col. Sylvester G. (USA), III-8:48
"Hill-Jackson Feud, The," by William W. Hassler, IV-2:36ff
Hill 372 (Md.), IV-9:46, 47
Hillsboro (Va.), I-5:13
Hillsboro Pike (Tenn.), III-8:7, 8, 10, 26, 31, 32, 34, 42, 43, 48
Hillsman House (Va.), IV-6:13
Hilton Head (S. C.), IV-1:29, 30
Hilton Head Island, V-9:36
Hinchy, W. J. (artist), II-9:14
Hindman, Maj. Gen. Thomas C. (CSA), III-1:31, 33; III-4:7, 14
Hines, Medical Director _____ (CSA), IV-6:47
Hines Road (Va.), V-10:7, 9
Hinks, Brig. Gen. Edward W. (USA), I-4:42; V-5:43, 44
Hobson, Brig. Gen. Edward H. (USA), II-3:8ff
Hodges, Corp. _____ (USA), II-4:3
Hoelcke, Capt. William, II-9:15
Hoffbauer, Charles (artist), I-10:1, 7; II-8:25ff; IV-1:1, 2, 4; IV-7:4
Hoffsommer, Robert D., "Jackson's Capture of Harpers

Ferry," I-5:12f; "The Aftermath of Gettysburg," II-4:49 ff; "The Wreck of the Prisoners' Train," III-2:38f; "The Bucktails," IV-9:16ff; "Dorothea Dix—Personality Profile," IV-5:39ff
Hoge, Moses D., II-8:32
Hoge, Mrs. Moses D., II-8:32
Hoke, Maj. Gen. Robert F. (CSA), I-2:47; I-3:10; III-5:7, 31, 33; III-10:19; V-2:23; V-5:47; V-6:29
Hol, Mrs. _____, V-1:23
Holland's Ford (Tenn.), III-8:40
Hollingsworth, Rebecca, IV-10:23
Hollow Tree Gap (USA), II-4:3
Holloway, Miss L. B. K., IV-4:38, 42, 48
Holly Springs (Miss.), I-4:20; IV-9:29
Hollywood Cemetery (Va.), V-4:20; V-9:19
Holmes, Jack D. L., "The Battle of Sabine Crossroads," I-7:14ff; "The Not-So-Gentle Louisiana Tigers," II-2:22ff; "The Mississippi County that 'Seceded' from the Confederate States of America," III-10:45ff
Holmes, Maj. Gen. Theophilus H. (CSA), I-6:47; IV-9:29; V-7:23
Holston River (Tenn.), III-4:50
Holt, Col. John D. (CSA), II-8:43
Holt, Judge Advocate Gen. Joseph (USA), I-10:34; III-10:6; IV-4:52; IV-5:35; V-1:38
Holtzclaw, Brig. Gen. James T. (CSA), III-8:33
Holzman, Robert S., "The Soldier with Two Sexes," III-9:12ff
Homer, Winslow (artist), II-2:1; II-7:20; II-8:20; III-1:42; IV-5:44; IV-9:26, 27; V-3:23; V-9:38, 39
Hood, Lt. Gen. John B. (CSA), I-1:42; I-5:8ff; I-6:18; I-8:20ff; I-9:37; I-10:40f; II-4:12, 17, 19, 23, 35, 46, 48, 58, 64; II-9:9, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36; III-1:16, 22, 33, 34; III-3:8, III-4:7, 9, 10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 30, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42, 46, 47, 48, 50; III-5:13; III-8:5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48, 50; III-9:38; III-10:40, 41; IV-1:35; IV-5:11; IV-6:34ff; IV-8:16, 32, 43; IV-9:7, 20, 35, 37; V-1:31, 32, 35; V-2:22; V-9:11, 19
Hood's Mill (Md.), II-4:29
"Hood's Texas Brigade—Famous Fighting Unit," by Harold B. Simpson, IV-6:34ff
Hooker, Maj. Gen. Joseph (USA), I-2:8; I-4:16f, 44; I-5:8ff, 34, 41; I-7:13, 40; I-8:33; I-9:18ff; I-10:46; II-4:15, 16, 17, 18, 24, 25, 26, 39, 51; II-8:32; III-1:22, 29; III-2:19; III-3:13; III-4:9, 34, 36, 37, 38; III-5:11, 13; III-8:31; III-9:38; IV-1:9, 35, 36, 37; IV-2:21ff; IV-5:11; IV-7:43, 51, 52; IV-8:6, 8, 11, 13, 20, 40, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 50; IV-10:24; V-2:6, 10, 36; V-3:19, 20; V-4:21, 23, 25, 39; V-5:32; V-7:25; V-8:14, 18
"Hooker's 'Light Division,'" by Harold F. Round, V-4:21ff
Hope, Capt. James (USA), I-5:43, 46
"Hopes of Federal Rocket Battalion Soared," by Francis A. Lord, I-7:34f
Horn, Stanley F., "The Seesaw Battle of Stones River," II-10:6ff; "Nashville—The Most Decisive Battle of the War," III-8:5ff; "A Return to the Carter House," III-8:22; "The Battle of Perryville," IV-10:4ff
Horn Mountain (Ga.), III-4:6, 36
Horner's Mills (Fa.), II-4:5
Hornet (USS), V-1:48
Hornet's Nest, The, II-1:11, 32ff
Horse Artillery (Stuart's), III-5:11ff
Horse Landing (St. Johns), V-8:8
Hoskins, Capt. Bradford S. (CSA), IV-7:51
Hospital Transport Service (US), IV-5:43
Hospitals, Field, How the Confederates Ran, I-2:30; III-5:17ff
Hot-shot fork, artillery, III-6:34
Hotchkiss, Jed, I-5:24f; IV-2:43; IV-8:43; IV-9:42; V-1:49
Hotchkiss projectile, V-3:24, 26
Houston (Miss.), III-9:7; (Tex.), IV-6:35; V-10:29
"How a Battle Is Sketched," by Theodore R. Davis, I-2:20ff
"How Bullets Were Made," by Donald R. Collins, IV-9:22ff
"How CW Artillery Was Aimed," by Wilbur S. Nye, III-5:22ff
"How Ewell Lost His Leg," by Campbell H. Brown, IV-3:16ff
"How Federals Used Blockhouses," by W. E. Merrill, IV-9:34ff
"How One Union General Murdered Another," by Joseph P. Fried, I-3:14ff
"How Porter's Flotilla Ran the Gantlet Past Vicksburg," by Edwin C. Bearss and Warren E. Grabau, I-8:38ff
"How Soldiers Rated Carbines," by Spencer Wilson, V-2:40ff
"How Southern Generals Rated Their Leaders," by Lowell H. Harrison, V-6:27ff
"How Stonewall Got His Name," by James V. Murfin, I-4:39f
"How Stuart Got Back Across the Potomac," by Wilbur S. Nye, IV-9:45ff
"How the Christmas Story Saved a Soldier's Life," by Archibald Rutledge, II-8:4f
"How the Confederates Controlled Blockade Running," by Warren W. Hassler, II-6:43ff
"How the War Ended for One Southerner," by Archibald Rutledge, I-2:38f
"How to Estimate a Unit's Frontage," by Wilbur S. Nye, I-1:25
"How to Fire a Civil War Musket," by Robert Denning Clark, II-8:36f
Howard, Capt. Harry S. (USA), III-10:30
Howard, McHenry, V-9:13, 14
Howard, Maj. Gen. Oliver O. (USA), I-6:18; I-7:39f; I-8:20 f; II-4:5, 7, 21, 59, 60, 63; II-6:7, 39; II-10:15; III-4:9, 10, 14, 16, 17, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 44, 47; III-9:38; IV-5:35; IV-8:32, 37, 39; V-4:24; V-9:30, 36
Howard's Stable (Washington, D. C.), IV-4:15
Howe, Brig. Gen. Albion P. (USA), IV-4:25
Howell, Lt. W. G. (CSA), III-6:24
Howell Mill Road (Ga.), III-4:9, 10
Howorth, Acting Master's Mate W. L. (USN), III-7:13, 14 15
Hudnall, Capt. _____ (USA), V-3:39
Hudson's Battery (CSA), IV-3:51, 54, 56
Hudson's Mill (Va.), V-8:34
Huey's Mill (Tenn.), III-8:44
Huff, Pvt. John A. (USA), V-7:47
Huger, Maj. Gen. Benjamin (CSA), I-2:45; II-1:20, III-1:11, 14, IV-1:11; V-2:6, 7, 12; V-6:6
Hughes, Archbishop John, I-9:12; IV-5:29, 30, 31
Hullihen, Lt. W. Q. (CSA), IV-9:10
"Human Side of the Nashville Campaign, The," by Paul H. Beasley, III-8:48ff
Hummelbaugh House (Gettysburg), II-4:47
Humphreys, Maj. Gen. Andrew A. (USA), I-3:24f; I-5:50; III-6:6; IV-6:13, 16; IV-8:41, 42, 44; IV-10:22ff; V-8:14; V-10:12
Humphreys, Brig. Gen. B. Grubb (CSA), IV-10:25
Humphreys, Clement, IV-10:23
Humphreys, Daniel, IV-10:22
Humphreys, Henry, IV-10:24
Humphreys, Joshua, IV-10:22
Humphreys, Samuel, IV-10:23
Hundred Battles (Thatcher), III-8:22
Hunkpapa Sioux, IV-10:19
Hunt, Maj. Gen. Henry J. (USA), I-5:10; II-4:37, 38, 59, 61, 62, 63, 64; III-5:13, 29; IV-1:48, 49; IV-2:28, 29; IV-8:9, 10, 14, 36; V-2:5, 25; V-5:18, 19
Hunter, Maj. Gen. David (USA), II-2:43; IV-4:52; IV-10:

38, 39; V-5:35; V-6:21; V-7:44, 45; V-9:41, 42, 43, 45, 46
Hunter, Sen. Robert M. T. (CS), III-1:48; V-4:19
Hunter's Mills (Va.), IV-9:19
Hunter's Point (Mo.), II-3:19f
Hunterstown (Pa.), IV-5:16
Hunterstown Road (Pa.), IV-5:15, 16
Huntersville (W. Va.), V-5:33
"Huntingdon Bible Company, The," by Edward M. Greene, III-1:22ff
Hunton, Brig. Gen. Eppa (CSA), V-2:20, 21, 23; V-6:34, 35
Huntsville (Ala.), V-1:10, 12, 15; (Tenn.), III-5:47f
Hurlbut, Maj. Gen. Stephen A. (USA), I-9:22f
Hurt's Cross Roads (Tenn.), III-8:40, 44
Huse, Maj. Caleb (CSA), II-6:46
Hutchinson, James H., IV-7:42
Hyattstown (Md.), IV-9:12, 45, 47
Hysteria, soldiers', IV-7:41; IV-9:33

I

"Ignominious Stone Fleet, The," by Howard P. Nash, Jr., III-3:44ff
Illinois, (4th), V-2:42; (12th), V-9:28, 29, 30, 31, 34, 36, 38; (21st), IV-3:9, 15; (22d), I-9:21; II-3:19; (23d), III-2:18; (24th), II-1:37; (27th), II-3:19, 24; (30th), II-3:19; (31st), II-3:19; III-4:22; (33d), V-3:50; (42d), V-8:46; (50th), III-10:37; (65th), III-8:23; (73d), V-1:37; (82d), II-1:37; (83d), II-5:11; (85th), II-10:36; (103d), III-4:21; (111th), III-4:15; (123d), III-2:34, 35; (130th), I-7:17
Illinois and Mississippi Telegraph Company, III-10:10
Illinois Artillery, (1st, Battery A), V-3:12; (1st, Battery K), III-9:6
Illinois Cavalry, (8th), III-9:4, 6, 30, 31; (7th), III-9:4, 7, 30, 31; (12th), I-5:13; (13th), V-2:41; (16th), V-5:24
"Illinois Confederates, The," by Richard P. Weinert, I-6:44f
Imboden, Brig. Gen. John D. (CSA), and 1863 W. Va. raid, III-2:15ff; V-5:30, 32; at Piedmont, V-9:41, 42
Imboden-Jones raid in W. Va. III-2:15ff; map of, III-2:18; results of, III-2:20f
"In God We Trust," III-1:22f
In the Shadow of Lincoln's Death (Eisenschiml), IV-4:64
Independence (Mo.), IV-10:18; V-4:6, 8, 9
Indian Creek (Tenn.), V-3:8
Indiana, (2d), III-6:46, 48; (7th), V-2:42; (19th), I-6:47; V-2:36; (20th), V-3:29; (27th), I-5:29; (34th), I-1:32; (55th), I-6:25; (65th), III-8:23; (70th), III-4:22; III-8:50; (72d), III-2:34, 35; (92d), III-10:42
Indiana Battery, (18th), II-7:26ff; recruiting poster, II-7:44; II-9:42ff
Indiana Cavalry, (3d), I-4:50; V-2:42; (4th), III-9:38; (5th), V-7:46; (9th), III-9:38
Indianapolis (Ind.), II-3:34; IV-4:35
Indians, in Civil War, I-4:6ff
Industry, effect of war on, II-1:42
Influence of Sea Power Upon History, The (Mahan), II-7:34
Ingalls, Brig. Gen. Rufus (USA), IV-2:23
Ingersoll, Col. Robert G. (USA), III-3:7, 36
Ino (USS), II-5:35
"Insignia and What They Mean," by Francis A. Lord, IV-5:45-48
Instructions (Frederick the Great), IV-9:6
Invalid Corps, IV-5:10, 12
Iowa, (7th), I-9:22; II-3:19f; (14th), II-9:12ff; (17th), IV-9:35; (18th), II-9:19; (20th), I-6:48; (35th), III-8:48
Iowa Cavalry, (2d), I-6:33f; III-9:6, 7; (4th), V-4:40; (5th), II-5:11; III-5:47; III-8:40; (8th), III-4:49
Irish, in N. Y. draft riots, IV-5:5
"Irishman's View of Battle (of Fredericksburg)," by Thomas Francis Galwey, IV-8:48-50
Iron Brigade, II-4:33, 50; II-8:25; IV-9:17; V-3:22; V-4:18
"Ironclad Battery," I-1:12
"Ironmonger to the South," by David B. Sabine, V-6:12ff
Ironton (Mo.), II-9:12f
"Irritable heart," IV-7:41
Irving, Capt. C. R. (CSA), IV-9:46
Irwinsville (Ga.), I-9:43
Isaac Webb (ship), II-8:13
Island, (No. 8), V-8:45; (No. 9), V-8:45; (No. 10), I-8:40; III-9:41; V-8:42ff
Iuka (Miss.), III-9:4; V-10:22
Iverson, Brig. Gen. Alfred (CSA), II-4:44; III-4:47, 50
Iverson, Lt. Col. John F. (CSA), V-5:24
Ivy (USS), I-8:41ff

J

J. & J. Chaffey Company, III-10:10, 11
J. W. Cheeseman transport (USS), IV-3:51, 52
Jackman, Col. Sidney (CSA), V-4:9, 40, 41
Jackson (Miss.), III-6:22, 25; III-9:11, 30; IV-1:43; (Ohio), II-3:36; (Tenn.), IV-3:49
Jackson, Dr._____, IV-9:13
Jackson, Andrew, III-3:7; III-7:46; III-8:42; IV-5:33; V-1:29; V-10:18
Jackson, Anna, II-8:31ff
Jackson, Gov. Claiborne F. (Mo.), II-3:39; II-9:10
Jackson, Francis, III-5:41
Jackson, Brig. Gen. Henry R. (CSA), III-1:20f; III-8:34
Jackson, Brig. Gen. James S. (USA), IV-10:46
Jackson, Brig. Gen. John K. (CSA), II-1:11ff; II-10:11; V-8:50
Jackson, Julia, II-8:31ff
Jackson, Lt. Gen. Thomas J. ("Stonewall") (CSA), I-1:42; I-3:25; I-4:1, 39f; I-5:7ff, 24f, 28ff; I-6:18ff, 46; I-7:15, 39f; I-8:22; I-9:18; I-10:42ff; II-2:24f, 31; II-4:15; II-7:36; II-8:6ff, 31ff; III-1:10, 11, 13, 14, 15, 16, 22, 29; III-3:8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 36, 37, 40; III-5:12, 13, 14; III-6:25; III-7:5, 6, 7, 8, 10, 11, 36, 38, 39; III-8:[illegible]9, 20, 24, 44, 50; IV-1:36, 37, 38; IV-2:36ff; IV-3:60; IV-4:[illegible]; IV-5:11, 24; IV-6:37, 41; IV-7:6, 43; IV-8:7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 43, 45, 46, 47; IV-9:9, 20, 30; V-1:5, 31, 36, 37, 49; V-2:4, 6, 7, 9, 12, 14, 21, 22; V-3:17, 18; V-4:17, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 35; V-6:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 30, 33, 49; V-7:23, 29; V-8:16, 30, 31, 34, 35, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41; V-9:14, 15, 41; V-10:17
Jackson, W. H. (artist), IV-10-14
Jackson, Brig. Gen. William H. (CSA), I-9:39; III-4:14, 16, 36, 47, 48, 50; III-8:15, 19, 20, 40, 41, 42, 43, 49, 50
Jackson, Col. William L. (CSA), III-2:19; IV-10:38; V-5:35, 36
Jackson Hospital (Richmond), I-7:8; IV-3:59
"Jackson's Capture of Harpers Ferry," by Robert D. Hoffsommer, I-5:12f
Jackson's River (W. Va.), V-5:35
Jacksonville (Ala.), III-5:14; (Fla.), I-3:31f; V-8:6, 7; (Ill.), III-9:6
Jacobs, Lt. Col. Ferris, Jr. (USA), V-10:10, 48
Jacobs, Michael, II-7:9
"Jake Donelson: A 'Cocky' Rebel," by Wilbur S. Nye, I-1:51
James Gang (CS guerrillas), III-9:14
"James H. Wilson Had Cause to be Cocksure," by Wilber S. Nye, I-2:40f
James Island, I-1:8, 12; II-9:39
James projectile, V-3:24
James River (Va.), I-9:35; II-7:7, 12, 15ff; III-1:5, 10, 11, 12, 17, 40; III-5:12; III-6:15; III-9:42; III-10:23, 44; IV-1:15, 19, 37; IV-5:21; IV-9:20; IV-10:33, V-1:5, 6, 7; V-2:4, 5, 9, 10, 19, 23; V-5:39, 42, 43, 45, 48, 49;

V-6:5, 7; V-7:5, 21, 39, 40, 42, 43; V-8:30; V-10:11
Jamestown (Ky.), IV-7:48
Jamestown (CSS), V-3:29, 31
Jamestown Road (Ky.), IV-7:48; (Va.), IV-6:12, 13, 16
Janes, Dr. Henry (USA), II-4:51
Jardine, Col. Edward (USA), IV-5:29
Jarrett, Col. G. B. (USA), III-5:22; IV-4:1; V-9:3
Jarvis Hospital, III-5:21
Jaundice, V-7:14, 17
Jeff Davis (Grant's horse), III-6:14, 15
Jeff Davis Legion (CSA), II-4:32
Jefferson (Md.), I-5:12, 15; (Pa.), II-4:30; (Va.), I-2:9
Jefferson Barracks, IV-5:42
Jefferson City (Mo.), II-9:10, 16; V-4:4, 6, 8
Jefferson Davis' Island, III-9:34
Jeffersonville (Ind.), III-10:43; (Va.), III-5:37
Jekyll Island (Ga.), III-1:19f
Jenifer, Col. Walter H. (CSA), III-2:25
Jenkins, Brig. Gen. Albert G. (CSA), II-4:17, 18, 19, 31, 49; III-7:22; IV-5:13, 17, V-6:38
Jenkins, Capt. Charles (USA), IV-5:7, 8, 9
Jenkins, Brig. Gen. Micah (CSA), III-1:8, 9; IV-1:35, 49; V-2:21
Jennings, Col. William W. (USA), IV-5:13, 14, 15, 16
Jennison, Col. Charles (USA), V-4:8, 9, 11, 40
Jericho Mills (Va.), III-10:16, 18, 19, 21
Jerome, Leonard, IV-5:5, 6
Jersey City (N.J.), III-2:38
Jerusalem Plank Road (Va.), V-10:7, 11, 12, 48, 49
Jetersville (Va.), IV-10:25
Jett, William J. (officer CSA), IV-4:38, 42, 48, 60
Jewett, Jedediah, II-8:14f
Jewish Participants in the Civil War (Simonhoff), V-5:15
John B. McCoombs mailboat (US), II-3:9f
"John Buford: A Personality Profile," by Russel F. Weigley, V-3:14ff
John F. Carr (CSS), V-10:31, 38
John Fraser & Company, II-6:44
"John Pelham of the Horse Artillery," by William W. Hassler, III-5:11ff
John S. Ide steamer, IV-4:49
"John S. Mosby—An Appraisal," by V. C. Jones and CWTI Staff, IV-7:4ff
Johnson, Brig. Gen. Adam R. (CSA), II-3:8, 36; V-6:29, 35
Johnson, Andrew, I-2:40f; I-10:34; II-2:17; II-9:35; II-10:14, 20ff; III-6:17; III-8:25, 42; IV-4:15, 24, 25, 26, 33, 52, 58, 59, 60; IV-7:44, 54; V-1:32; V-2:24
Johnson, Col. Bradley T. (CSA), IV-1:16; IV-10:41; V-5:35
Johnson, Maj. Gen. Bushrod R. (CSA), III-3:9; III-6:9; V-5:47, 48
Johnson, Capt. Curtis (USA), V-4:40
Johnson, Eastman (artist), III-1:1f
Johnson, Maj. Gen. Edward (CSA), I-2:9; I-4:49; II-4:8, 19, 48, 57, 59, 60, 61; II-8:41; III-7:36; III-8:19, 23, 31, 32, 34, 44, 47; III-9:21; V-9:12ff
Johnson, Acting 3d Assistant Engineer Henry J. (USN), V-8:9
Johnson, Capt. James D. (CSN), III-2:31
Johnson, Brig. Gen. Richard W. (USA), II-10:8, 9; III-8:10, 32, 40, 42, 43
Johnson-Crittenden Resolutions, IV-6:18
Johnson's Battery (CSA), III-1:14
Johnson's Island (Lake Erie), III-7:52, 53
Johnson's Store (Bull Run), IV-1:48
Johnsonville (Tenn.), III-8:14, 15, 25, 40; IV-3:49-57
Johnston, Gen. Albert S. (CSA), II-1:7ff; II-6:17; III-6:21, 22; III-8:14; IV-7:15; IV-9:6; V-1:5, 35; V-3:4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 16, 42; V-6:34; V-10:15ff
Johnston, Brig. Gen. George D. (CSA), V-6:34
Johnston, Gen. Joseph E. (CSA), I-2:41; I-3:27; I-4:40; I-6:19; I-7:8f; I-8:18ff; I-9:30; I-10:38f; II-6:6ff; II-8:39; II-9:8, 9, 35; III-1:10, 32, 33, 44; III-3:8, 36; III-4:4, 6, 7, 9, 15, 16, 18, 19, 24, 30, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39; III-5:11; III-6:31; III-7:7, 8, 11, 46; III-8:19, 50; III-9:17; III-10:40; IV-1:38, 48; IV-2:5, 15; IV-4:10, 26; IV-5:11; IV-6:9; IV-9:4ff; IV-10:23, 47; V-1:6, 7, 40; V-6:30,33; V-7:37; V-9:22, 31, 34, 37
Johnston, Brig. Gen. Robert D. (CSA), V-6:35
Johnston, Col. William P. (CSA), V-1:5, 6, 7; V-10:17
"Johnston Mystique, The," by Thomas L. Connelly, V-10:15ff
"Johnston versus Sherman," by Allan Keller, I-8:18ff
Johnstone, Lt. Col. Robert (USA), IV-7:49
Joinville, Prince de (*The Army of the Potomac*), III-1:43
Jomini, Baron Henri, I-4:16f; I-9:30; II-7:32; III-3:7; III-7:6; IV-9:6, 29
Jones, Col. B. H. (CSA), V-9:46
Jones, Charles T., II-5:17
Jones, Brig. Gen. David R. (CSA), I-5:9ff; IV-1:44, 48, 49
Jones, Col. Frank (USA), V-4:22
Jones, Gordon W. "Wartime Surgery," II-2:7ff; "Sheridan's Medical Service in the Shenandoah," III-5:17ff; "Sanitation in the Civil War," V-7:12ff
Jones, Lt. Col. Hilary P. (CSA), V-7:33
Jones, Acting Ensign J. H. (USN), III-7:13, 15
Jones, James Dunwody, "A Guard at Andersonville," II-10:24ff
Jones, Brig. Gen. John M. (CSA), V-9:15
Jones, Capt. John Paul (USN), IV-10:23
Jones, Brig. Gen. John R. (CSA), I-5:9ff
Jones, O. H. (CS marshal), III-4:30
Jones, Maj. Gen. Samuel (CSA), III-2:16, 20; III-5:17; V-5:36; V-8:50
Jones, Thomas, IV-4:32, 33, 36, 37, 44, 60
Jones, Virgil Carrington, "Construction, Fighting Career, and Destruction of the *Albemarle*," I-3:6ff; "The Rise and Fall of the Ku Klux Klan," II-10:12ff; "Preparation Paid Off for Farragut at Mobile Bay," III-2:7ff; "The Story of the Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid," IV-1:12ff; "John S. Mosby—An Appraisal," IV-7:4ff; "The Battle of Galveston Harbor," V-10:28ff
Jones, Capt. W. G. (USA), IV-2:24
Jones, Brig. Gen. William E. (CSA), II-4:24, 25, 26; III-2:15ff; IV-1:35; IV-9:10, 42; IV-10:38; V-5:32; V-9:42, 43, 45, 46
Jones, Woodruff, "Defending Pennsylvania Against Lee," V-6:36ff
Jones County (Miss.), III-10:45ff
Jones-Imboden, raid in W. Va., III-2:15ff
Jonesboro (Ga.), II-9:8, 9; III-1:34; III-4:16, 17, 21, 22, 32, 33, 47, 50; III-8:13; III-10:41; V-1:40
Jones's Bridge (Va.), II-7:16
Jordan, Capt. Macon (CSA), V-1:49
Jordan, Capt. Mark H. (USN), "Gibbon's Plan for Taking Petersburg in '62," I-3:17
Jordan, Thomas, V-10:17
Jordan House (Petersburg), V-5:44
Jordan Point Road (Va.), V-5:43
"Joseph E. Johnston: An Appraisal," by Jay Luvaas, IV-9:4ff
Joseph R. Anderson & Company, V-6:17ff
Joslyn carbine, V-2:40, 41
Joyce, Marion D., "Tactical Lessons of the War," II-10:42ff
Juarez, Benito, III-6:37, 39, 40, 42, 43
Judah, Brig. Gen. Henry M. (USA), II-3:8, 36; III-4:37
Judah police schooner (CS), V-10:43, 45
Jude's Ferry (Va.), IV-1:19
Judson, Pvt. ____ (USA), V-5:10
Jug Tavern (Ga.), III-4:50
Julian, Allen Phelps, "From Dalton to Atlanta—Sherman versus Johnston," III-4:4ff; "Atlanta's Defenses," III-4:23f
Julio, E. B. F. (artist), V-6:28
Jumper, Maj. John (CSA), I-4:9ff

K

Kabusk, George, "Gettysburg Prepares for 100th Anniversary Commemoration," II-2:20f
Kanawha Division (USA), I-5:15f
Kanawha Falls (W. Va.), IV-10:36
Kanawha River (W. Va.), IV-10:37; V-7:45
Kanawha Valley (W. Va.), III-2:24; IV-10:36; V-4:14; V-5:33, 34,35
Kane, Col. Thomas L. (USA), IV-2:6, 7; IV-9:17, 18, 19, 20
Kansas, (1st), V-2:35; (7th), V-2:42
Kansas, Department of, V-4:4
Kansas Battery, (1stUSA), IV-3:53
Kansas Cavalry, (9th), II-8:43ff; (11th), V-4:8, 40; (15th), V-4:8, 9
Kansas City (Mo.), V-4:8, 11
"Kate Chase: Petticoat Politician," by Joseph P. Cullen, II-2:14ff
Kate Steward schooner, II-8:12
Kautz, Maj. Gen. August V. (USA), I-7:28; IV-7:48; V-5:42, 43; V-10:7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 47, 49
Kean, Manuel (Archivist), IV-4:1
Kearn's Battery (USA), V-6:11
Kearny, Maj. Gen. Philip (USA), I-2:45; I-4:44; III-3:11, 15, 16; III-5:39; V-2:6, 9, 10, 21; V-8:16
Kearsarge (USS), II-5:1, 7, 35ff
Keedysville (Md.), III-1:22
Keenan, Jerry, "Wilson's Selma Raid," I-9:37ff; "Final Cavalry Operation (Atlanta Campaign)," III-4:50
Keene, Laura (actress), IV-4:4, 17, 21
Keller, Allan, "Queen Varina," I-3:18ff; "Johnston versus Sherman," I-8:18ff; "A 'Thunderbolt' Out of the South," II-3:6ff; "Canada and the Civil War," III-7:49ff
Kellersberger, Lt. Col. Getulius (CSA), "The First (and last) Rocket Battery of the Confederate Army in Texas," II-3:26f
Kelley, Brig. Gen. Benjamin F. (USA), III-1:40; III-2:17; III-7:47; V-5:33, 35
Kelley, Col. David C. (CSA), of Forrest in battle, III-3:38; III-8:10, 43; IV-3:51, 54
Kelly, Capt. _____ (CSA), III-7:14, 15
Kelly, Color-guard _____ (USA), V-5:10
Kelly, Lt. Col. R. M. (USA), V-3:39
Kelly's Ford (Va.), I-7:13; II-4:24; III-5:14; V-5:32
Kelly's Forge (Tenn.), III-8:40
Kemble, Gouverneur, V-7:33
Kemper, Maj. Gen. James L. (CSA), II-4:49; III-5:29; V-2:21, 22
Kemper's Battery (CSA), IV-1:48
Kendlehart, David, II-4:33
Kennebec (USS), III-2:30
Kennedy, Col. _____ (CSA), V-1:24
Kennedy, Police Supt. John A. (NYC), IV-5:9, 30
Kennesaw Mountain (Ga.), I-8:22, 32f; II-9:29; III-4:9, 22; III-8:25; III-10:40; V-9:29, 34
Kennon, Lt. Beverly (CSN), V-6:44
Kent, Capt. _____ (CSA), V-10:43
Kent, Duff, III-2:39
Kent, Col Joseph (CSA), III-5:37
Kentucky, (1stCSA), IV-2:8; (3dCSA), III-1:25ff; (3dUSA), V-2:42; (12thUSA), III-8:24
Kentucky Cavalry, (1stUSA), IV-7:46; (3rdCSA), IV-3:52; (4thUSA), V-3:55, 37; (6thUSA), V-3:35; (7thUSA), V-2:41; V-3:35, 36, 39; (10thCSA), II-3:9 (11thCSA), IV-7:48
Kentucky Mounted Infantry, (4thUSA), V-3:38
Kenyon, Sgt. Alfred (USA), V-10:9
Keokuk ironclad (USS), I-7:22ff; IV-1:32, 33; IV-7:19
Kepler, Virginia, "The 21st Ohio at Chickamauga, V-9:4ff
Kernstown (Va.), II-8:24; III-1:39; III-7:7, 10, 11; IV-2:36; V-4:30
Kershaw, Maj. Gen. Joseph B. (CSA), I-5:13; I-6:38f; I-8:32; II-7:13; IV-6:16; V-1:24; V-2:9; V-5:48
Key, Col. Thomas (USA), V-7:34, 36
Key West (Fla.), III-7:45, 46
Key West gunboat (USS), IV-3:52, 54, 56
Keyes, Maj. Gen. Erasmus D. (USA), V-2:5, 6, 10, 12; V-8:16
Keyes' Ford (on Shenandoah), I-5:25
Kidd, Maj. _____ (USA), V-7:46
Kilpatrick, Maj. Gen. Hugh Judson (USA), I-2:9; I-7:13; II-4:25, 29, 32; II-6:39; III-3:37; III-4:16, 34, 36, 45, 50; III-6:15; III-8:40; III-10:31; IV-1:12-21; V-3:23; V-8:20
Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, IV-1:12ff
Kimball, Brig. Gen. Nathan (USA), III-4:9, 10; III-8:18, 23, 32, 46
Kimball, William J., "Ransom's North Carolina Brigade Served the Confederacy Bravely," I-2:45ff; "As a Confederate Viewed the Attack by Burnside," I-8:30ff; "As Richmond Girded for War in Spring of 1861," II-7:36ff;" The Battl of Piedmont," V-9:40ff
Kimmel, F. M., IV-9:10, 42
King, Lt. Edward M. (USN), IV-3:54, 56, 57
King, Senator Preston, IV-4:59
King, Brig. Gen Rufus (USA), III-5:12; V-7:23; V-8:30, 35, 41
King, Susie, V-2:15
King and Fuller's Cut (Pa.), III-2:39
"King Cotton," I-5:20, I-9:29
King Philip, Forrest's horse, III-3:49
Kingfisher bark (USS), I-7:46ff
King's Hill (Tenn.) III-8:43
Kings Mountain (S.C.), V-1:29
Kingston (Ga.), I-8:21; III-4:6, 34, 36, 37, 38; V-1:15, 43; (N.C.), IV-6:46
Kingston Church (Va.), IV-7:38
Kinston (N.C.), V-2:23
Kipp, Pvt. Peter H. (USA), I-10:18
Kirk, Brig. Gen. Edward N. (USA), II-10:8
Kirkland, Sgt. Richard R. (CSA), I-6:38f
Kirkland, Brig. Gen. William W. (CSA), I-2:12f; III-5:7; V-4:19
Kirkwood House (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:15
Kitching, Col. J. H. (USA), V-5:18
Klein, Frederic Shriver, "The Sinking of the *Ruth*," I-4:10ff; "The Civil War Was a Pitchman's Paradise," II-3:30ff; "'Old Thad' Stevens," II-10:18ff; "The Great Copperhead Conspiracy," IV-3:21ff; "Lost Opportunity at Petersburg," V-5:38ff
Klinefelter, Capt. Frederick (USA), IV-5:17
Knap's Independant Bat. E, Pa. Light Artillery, II-6:20
Knight, "Capt." Newton ("Republic of Jones"), III-10:47ff
Knight, Pvt. William (USA), V-1:10, 16, 38
Knight's Mill (Miss.), III-10:49
Knights of the Golden Circle, IV-3:22, 25, 26
Knipe, Brig. Gen. Joseph F. (USA), III-8:40, 42
Knobly Mountain (W.Va.), III-2:18
Knoxville (Md.), IV-9:46; (Tenn.), III-1:9; III-4:34, 50; III-5:48; III-6:47; III-9:16, 37; IV-10:6; V-1:33, 38; V-5:19, 34
Kosciusko ram (USS), I-9:30
Ku Klux Klan, II-10:12ff; III-3:36, 37, 39
Kuhn's Wharf (Tex.), V-10:30, 31, 33, 35
Kurtz, Henry I., "The Blue and the Gray Fought at Palmetto Ranch, etc.," I-1:32f; "'Those Damned Dutchmen' from Ohio," I-7:38ff; "Berdan's Sharpshooters Most Effective Union Brigade?" I-10:14ff; "The Battle of Belmont," II-3:18ff; "Five Forks—The South's Waterloo," III-6:5ff
Kurtz, Wilbur G. (artist), III-4:18, 30; "The Fighting at Atlanta," III-4:8ff; V-1:1, 3; "The Andrews Railroad Raid" V-1:8ff
Kurz and Allison (lithographers), V-6:31

L

Labadieville (La.), V-5:5, 29
Lacey, Chaplain Tucker (CSA), II-8:31f
Lacey House (Fredericksburg), I-8:8
Lackawanna (USS), III-2:30f
Lackawaxen (Pa.), III-2:39
LaCoste, Adolphus W., I-7:24
LaCoste, James C., I-7:24f
Lacy, B. Tucker, IV-1:36; IV-2:42
Lacy Hotel (Ga.), V-1:12
Lacy House (Fredericksburg), IV-2:27, 28, 32; IV-8:16, 32; V-1:23
Ladle, common artillery, III-6:33, 34
Lafayette (Ga.), V-3:34ff
Lafayette Academy (Ga.), V-3:35, 36, 38
Lafayette ironclad (USS), I-8:41ff
Lafayette Road (Ga.), III-2:34, 35
Lafourche (La.), V-5:7, 29
Lagemann, Robert L., I-5:39; I-10:10ff
Lagow, Col. Clark B. (USA), I-8:47
LaGrange (Tenn.), III-9:4, 6, 7, 30
LaGrange, Col. Oscar H. (USA), I-9:39, 41f; III-6:48; III-9:36
LaGrange Road (Ga.), III-4:48
Laidley, Theodore Thaddeus Sobieski, IV-10:48
Laird Brothers, shipbuilders, V-5:13, 15
Laird rams, II-1:14ff; II-5:6ff
Laird Rams, The (Adams), V-5:17
Lake, Ludwell, IV-7:53
Lake City Road (Fla.), V-8:49
Lake George (Fla.), V-8:7, 49
Lamar, Lt. Col. Charles A. L. (CSA), III-1:20f
Lamar, Lucius Q. C., III-1:47
Lamb, Col. William (CSA), III-5:5, 7, 31, 33
Lamb's Ferry Road (Tenn.), III-5:47
Lamon, Ward Hill, II-7:7, 9, 24; IV-1:24
Landis, Capt. Henry D. (USA), V-6:36, 42
Landram, Col. William J. (USA), I-7:17
Lane, Sen. James H., II-8:45f; Brig. Gen. (CSA), III-10:19; Sen., IV-4:59; Brig. Gen. (CSA), V-3:22, 23
Lane, Col John Q. (USA), III-8:20, 46, 47
Lang, Col. David (CSA), V-2:22
Langdon's Battery (USA), I-3:33
Langley (Va.), IV-9:19
Lanneau, Lt. John F. (CSA), V-10:5, 7
Lansdowne Valley Road (Fredericksburg), IV-8:32
Lanyard and hook, artillery, III-6:34
Laredo (Tex.), III-6:37, 42, 43
Lash, Maj. Jacob A. (CSA), III-8:34
"Last American Slave Ship, The," by Ashley Halsey, Jr., III-1:18ff
"Last Days of Jackson, The," by Jean Getman O'Brien, II-8:31ff
"Last Duel in the Confederacy, The," by Ashley Halsey, Jr., I-7:6ff
Latane, Capt. William (CSA), II-9:26f
Latham, Col. George (USA), III-2:17
Latimer's Corner (Ga.), III-4:47
Lattimer, Capt. J. W. (CSA), I-5:13
"Laudable pus," I-2:28
Laurel Brigade (CSA), III-2:17, 21; IV-5:15; V-7:45; V-10:5, 47
"Laurel Brigade Raid Across Northern Virginia, The," by Edward H. McDonald, V-7:44, 45
Laurel Hill (Va.), V-2:38
LaVergne (Tenn.) II-10:34; III-8:42, 43; IV-9:34
Law, Brig. Gen. Evander McI. (CSA), I-1:42; II-4:58; III-1:11, 16; IV-6:39; IV-8:32
Law, Lt. Cmdr. Richard L. (USN), V-10:35, 38
Lawrence (Kan.), II-8:42ff
Lawrenceburg (Ky.), IV-10:9; (Tenn.), III-8:15, 40
Lawrenceville (Ga.), III-4:50
Lawson, Thomas, V-5:20, 22
Lawton, Brig. Gen. Alexander R. (CSA), I-5:9ff; V-1:24
Lawton, Mrs. E. P., V-1:23, 24
Lawton, Mrs. Hattie, III-10:29
"Lawton Goes Home—A First Person Account," by William W. Teall, V-1:22ff
Lawyers Road (Va.), V-10:7, 9, 10
Laycock, Ensign _____ (USN), III-5:8f
Lay's Ferry (Ga.), III-4:37
Lazear, Lt. Col. B. F. (USA), II-8:46
Lea, Maj. A. M. (CSA), V-10:38
Lea, Lt. Cmdr. Edward (USN), V-10:34, 38
Leadbetter, Brig. Gen. Danville (CSA), V-1:15
Leaf River (Miss.), III-10:47, 49, 50
League Island, V-1:48
Lealand (Tenn.), III-8:31, 32
Leale, Dr. Charles A. (USA), IV-4:16, 17, 19, 26
Leasburg (Mo.), II-9:16
"Leatherbreeches," I-7:39
"Leatherheads," IV-5:6, 29
Lebanon (Ky.), II-3:8
Lebanon Pike (Tenn.), III-8:8, 42
Ledlie, Brig. Gen. James H. (USA), III-10:21
Lee (Freeman), III-3:36
Lee, Dr. _____, V-10:41
Lee, Agnes, V-1:6
Lee, Brig. Gen. Albert L. (USA), I-7:15f
Lee, Capt. F. D. (CSA), II-9:48
Lee, Maj. Gen. Fitzhugh (CSA), I-5:34; I-10:8f, 45; II-4:24, 25, 28, 31, 32; II-7:11; III-5:14; III-6:6, 11, 28, 29, 31; IV-5:36; IV-7:49; V-2:24; V-5:32; V-6:42; V-7:7, 8
Lee, Maj. G. W. (CSA), III-4:23
Lee, George R., "Scene Aboard Ship Loaded with Wounded," V-3:48, 49
Lee, Maj. Gen. George W. C. (CSA), IV-6:16; V-6:27
Lee, Gen. Robert E. (CSA), I-1:5ff; I-2:8ff, 41, 46ff; I-3:23, 27, 39; I-4:49f; I-5:7ff, 14f, 22, 24, 28ff, 35; I-6:18ff; I-7:28ff; I-8:19f, 30, 35; I-9:7, 18, 37; I-10:7ff; II-1:19, 20ff; II-4:2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 24, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 33, 37, 39, 41, 44, 46, 48, 49, 51, 57, 58, 60, 61, 63, 64; II-6:1, 4, 5, 17; II-7:7, 12ff, 36; II-8:25, 30, 31, 34, 39, 41; II-10:15; III-1:9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 24, 28, 29, 30, 33, 44, 46; III-2:15, 19, 20; III-3:8, 11, 12, 16, 36; III-4:4, 7, 23; III-5:5, 6, 12, 13, 14, 27, 30, 39; III-6:5, 6, 7, 9, 11, 18, 28, 31; III-7:5, 6, 7, 8, 36, 41, 43, 47; III-8:13, 14, 19, 20, 24; III-9:16, 21, 39, 42; III-10:11, 16, 19, 21, 22, 23; IV-1:5ff; IV-2:36ff; IV-3:6; IV-4:2, 4; IV-5:11, 12, 33, 38; IV-6:9, 10, 11, 12, 16, 37, 38, 39, 43, 44, 45, 47; IV-7:6, 49, 51, 52, 53, 54; IV-8:4; IV-9:6, 9, 15, 30, 31, 33, 42, 44, 50; IV-10:23, 25; V-1:4, 5, 6, 7, 18, 29, 31, 34, 35; V-2:4, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24; V-3:17, 18, 20; V-4:13, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 35; V-5:39, 42, 43, 47, 48, 50; V-6:5, 8, 9, 11, 46, 48, 49; V-7:5, 7, 8, 21, 24, 25, 48; V-8:15, 18, 20, 22, 24, 30, 41; V-9:15, 17, 41, 42; V-10:5, 17
Lee, Mrs. Robert E., V-1:6
Lee, Adm. S. P. (USN), III-1:46
Lee, Lt. Gen. Stephen D. (CSA), I-5:46; I-6:18; II-6:7; III-1:34; III-4:14, 15, 16, 17, 43; III-8:7, 15, 19, 23, 31, 32, 33, 34, 44, 50; IV-9:29; V-6:29, 30, 33
Lee, Maj. Gen. William Henry Fitzhugh (CSA), I-2:9ff; I-3:39f; I-7:13; II-4:24; III-6:6, 9, 30; IV-9:10, 46, 47; V-5:48; V-10:5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 47, 49
Lee and Gordon's Mill (Chickamauga), III-2:34; III-4:34
"Lee Blamed Ewell and Longstreet for Wilderness," V-1:5ff
"Lee-Sawyer Exchange," by George E. Lippincott, I-3:39f
"Lee's Hard-Luck General," by William W. Hassler, V-4:12ff
Lee's Hill (Fredericksburg), IV-8:15
Leesburg (Va.), II-4:16, 17; III-2:16; III-5:13; III-7:7, 8;

IV-1:46, 47; IV-2:5; IV-5:15; IV-9:13, 48
Leesburg Turnpike (Va.), IV-2:5, 6, 7, 8, 9; IV-7:50
Left Grand Division, IV-8:6, 8, 10, 19, 20, 32, 45
Leggett, Maj. Gen. Mortimer D. (USA), III-4:10, 11, 14
Leggett's Hill (Ga.), III-4:9, 11
Legion, use of designation, V-3:15
Lehigh monitor (USS), IV-7:18
Leister House (Gettysburg), II-4:10, 42, 47, 59, 60, 61
Leland, Lt. Cyrus, Jr. (USA), II-8:44f
Leliepvre, Eugene (artist), III-2:32
Leo Dragoons (CSA), V-8:6
Leo XIII, Pope, V-3:31
Leonidas (Stone Fleet), III-3:48
"Leonidas Polk: A Personality Profile," by Arthur Ben Chitty, II-6:16ff
Letcher, Gov. John (Va.), II-1:20; II-8:32, 39; III-7:8; V-4:16; V-6:19
Letterman, Dr. Jonathan (USA), II-2:9; II-4:51; III-5:17, 20; IV-6:45
Levant (USS), IV-7:11
Level, gunner's artillery, III-5:23
Lewis, Brig. Gen. Joseph H. (CSA), III-4:17
Lewis, Price, III-10:29
Lewisburg (W.Va.), IV-10:37, 38, 39; V-5:32, 33
Lewisburg Military District (CS), V-4:14, 15
Lewisburg Pike (Tenn.), III-8:18, 40, 42
Lexington (Ky.), IV-3:52; IV-10:6, 7; V-4:16; (Mo.), V-4:6, 8; (Tenn.), III-3:7; IV-3:49; (Va.) IV-10:38; V-1:5, 6; V-7:45; V-9:46
Lexington gunboat (USS), II-3:19f; II-5:12; IV-7:9, 11
Leyden, William L., V-6:23
Libby Prison I-3:39f; II-1:37; III-10:34; IV-1:13, 17; IV-5:23; V-2:30
Liberator (newspaper), I-8:24
Liberty (Md.), IV-9:12; (Tenn.), III-6:46; (Va.), IV-10:39
Liberty Hall (Ga.), III-1:43, 45, 49
Liberty Hall Volunteers (CSA), II-8:8, 29
Liberty Mills (Va.), V-3:23; V-8:30
Lick Creek (Tenn.), III-3:9; V-10:15, 16
Lickskillet (Ga.), III-4:16
Lickskillet Road (Ga.), III-4:14
Liddell, B. H., II-9:29, 35
Liddell, Brig. Gen. St. John R. (CSA), IV-10:45
Lieber, Francis, I-4:16f
Life of Gen. Albert Sidney Johnston (Johnston), V-10:17
Life of Nathan Bedford Forrest, The (Wyeth), III-3:36
Life of Stonewall Jackson (Henderson), III-3:36
Light Division (CSA), I-6:19ff; IV-2:36ff; IV-8:15; IV-9:50; V-2:22; V-4:17, 21; V-8:30, 37; (USA), V-4:21ff; V-8:14, 18
Lightburn, Col. _____ (CSA), IV-10:36
Lightburn, Brig. Gen. Joseph A. J. (USA), III-4:14
Lillian blockade runner (CSS), IV-2:15
Lilly, Capt. Eli (USA), III-2:35, 36; III-6:46ff; III-9:38, 39; III-10:45f
"Lilly's Battery Nearly Destroyed at Mossy Creek," by Henry Campbell, III-6:46ff
Lincoln, Abraham, I-1:9, 16, 22ff; I-3:31, 40; I-4:15ff, 41; I-5:21, 22, 32, 34; I-6:9f; I-7:1, 12, 42ff; I-8:19, 25, 32; I-9:13, 28, 34f; I-10:15, 18, 20ff, 29ff; II-1:14; II-3:35, 39; II-4:16, 17, 26, 33, 47, 49, 52, 64; II-5:28; II-7:1, 7ff; II-8:46; II-9:24, 35; II-10:20ff; III-1:22, 34, 43, 46, 48, 49; III-2:19, 22, 25; III-3:7, 8; III-4:7; III-5:44; III-6:13, 14, 18, 31, 52; III-7:10, 11, 38, 41, 42, 45, 46, 47, 48, 51, 52; III-8:10, 32, 33; III-9:4, 6, 19, 20; III-10:1, 4ff, 14, 26, 29; IV-1:5, 13, 14, 23, 30; IV-3:6, 10, 21, 22, 25, 26; IV-4:entire; IV-5:5, 6, 7, 24, 30, 34, 38, 39, 43; IV-6:17, 18, 21; IV-7:44, 49; IV-8:5, 6, 13, 46; IV-9:31; IV-10:14, 15, 47, 52; V-1:6, 29, 31, 32, 35, 47; V-2:19, 21, 36; V-3:6; V-4:23; V-5:13, 14, 16; V-6:24; V-7:5, 25, 34ff; V-8:21, 29; V-9:5, 37, 38
Lincoln, Mrs. Abraham, III-10:30; IV-4:2, 10, 11, 12, 14, 16, 25, 33, 35
Lincoln, Capt. Robert T. (USA), IV-4:2, 12, 25, 33
Lincoln, Thomas ("Tad"), IV-4:2, 25
Lincoln, Willy, IV-4:33, 35
"Lincoln Murder, Album of the," by Robert H. Fowler, IV-4:entire
Lincolnton (N.C.), IV-3:59
Lind, James, V-5:20, 22
Lindsay rifled musket, III-1:36
Lindsey, David, " 'Sunset' Cox," IV-6:17ff
Line Creek (Ga.), III-4:48
Line Farm House (Antietam), III-1:22
Line of the Bravo, III-6:38
Lion, Maj. Thomas W. (USA), I-7:34f
Lionberger, Lt. _____ (CSA), V-1:49
Lippincott, George E., "Lee-Sawyer Exchange," I-3:39f
Lisburn (Pa.), IV-5:18
Little Big Horn River (Mont.), V-4:40
Little Blue River (Mo.), IV-10:13; V-4:8
Little Kanawha River (W.Va.), III-2:19f
Little Monocacy Creek (Md.), IV-9:45, 46
Little Pelican Pass (Mobile Bay), III-2:28
Little River (Va.), III-10:19, 22; V-8:22
Little River Bridge (Va.), V-8:23
Little River Turnpike (Va.), III-3:12, 13; IV-7:49, 52
Little Rocky Run (Va.), IV-1:48, 49
Little Round Top (Gettysburg), II-4:11, 12, 13, 33, 43, 45, 47, 50, 58, 59, 61, 62, 63; III-5:27; III-6:28, 30; IV-6:39; V-9:15, 20
Little Santa Fe (Mo.), V-4:41
Little Washington (Va.), V-8:30
Littlepage, William, IV-1:48, 49
Little's Run (Gettysburg), II-4:32
Littlestown (Pa.), II-4:29
Littleton, Capt. John (CSA), III-6:38
Liverpool (Eng.), V-5:13, 16
Livingston, David, IV-10:13
Livonia (Ga.), III-4:50
Llewellyn, Pvt. Samuel (USA), V-1:11
Lock 26, Chesapeake and Ohio Canal, IV-9:45, 46, 47
Locke, David R., IV-4:12
Lockhaven (Pa.), IV-9:17
Lockett, Chief Engineer S. H. (CSA), V-6:44; Col., I-8:42
Lockwood, Pvt. Frank (CSA), V-10:41
Locomotive, US Military Railroad, I-6:1
Logan, George, IV-5:17
Logan, Maj. Gen. John A. (USA), I-6:44f; I-8:47; III-4:10, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 34, 44; III-8:10; V-1:32
Logan, William, IV-5:17
Logan's Cross Roads (Ky.), IV-7:48
Loguen, J. W., III-5:43
Lomax, Maj. Gen. Lunsford L. (CSA), III-3:40; V-7:7, 11, 46, 48
London (Ky.), IV-10:47
Long, Col. Armistead L. (CSA), I-1:40; IV-1:9, 10; V-2:19
Long, Brig. Gen. Eli (USA), I-9:38ff
Long Arm of Lee, The (Wise), III-5:13
Long Branch transport steamer (US), IV-2:23
Long Bridge (Va.), II-7:15f; V-7:21
Long Bridge Road (Va.), V-2:6, 7
Longstreet, Lt. Gen. James (CSA), I-1:4, 7, 43; I-2:8, 46; I-3:23; I-4:49; I-5:7ff, 28, 35; I-6:39; I-10:18, 38, 46; II-1:19, 21f; II-4:4, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 22, 25, 26, 31, 48, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64; II-7:12; III-1:8, 9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17; III-2:11, 12, 15, 36; III-4:6, 7; III-5:13, 28, 30; III-6:6, 46; III-9:16, 36; IV-1:35, 40, 48; IV-2:13, 24, 36, 37, 40, 42; IV-3:44; IV-5:11; IV-6:11, 12, 36, 37, 38, 41; IV-7:6; IV-8:4, 7, 14, 15, 16, 17, 33, 39, 43, 45, 47; IV-10:24; V-1:5, 6, 32, 34; V-2:6, 7, 9, 12, 19, 20, 21, 22, 25; V-3:17, 18, 19; V-4:18, 20; V-6:5, 6, 9, 11; V-9:6, 8, 10, 15; V-10:17

"Longstreet: Culprit or Scapegoat?" by Glenn Tucker, I-1:5ff
Lookout Mountain (Tenn.), I-5:34; I-7:41; I-9:29f; III-2:37; III-4:4; V-1:34
Lopez, Albino, III-6:40, 42, 43
Lord, Francis A., on Whitworth breechloading cannon, II-1:23; on Whitworth muzzleloading cannon, II-2:48; on bayonets, II-3:24f; on tents, II-5:31f; on pontoons, II-6:28f; on muskets, II-7:18f; on cannon manufacture, II-8:16f; on torpedoes, II-9:46ff; on signalling, II-10:30f; "Odd-Ball Inventions," III-1:36f; "Buttons a Favorite for Collectors," III-2:40f; "The Military Telegraph Became Communications 'Workhorse,'" III-3:16f; III-5:22; III-6:35; "On Restoring CW Guns," III-7:24f; "The Battle of Goat Run," III-9:34f; "The Mississippi Rifle," III-10:36ff; "Diggers Should Be Choosers," IV-2:43ff; "Insignia and What They Mean," IV-5:45ff; "Analysis of Photos of Dead Shows Equipment of Confederates in '64," V-1:18ff; "The Coehorn Mortar," V-5:18, 19; "Statistical Comparison: Iwo Jima and Grant's Drive on Richmond," V-7:18; "Accouterments of the Enfield Musket," V-10:24ff
Lorena, III-1:52
Loring, Maj. Gen. William W. (CSA), I-8:32f; III-4:9, 10, 15, 36, 43; III-7:7, 8; III-8:23, 24, 31, 32; IV-10:36
Los Angeles (Calif.), V-10:15
Losses, Federal ships in 1863, I-9:30; battle comparison between Iwo Jima and Grant's Richmond Drive, V-7:18
Lossing, Benson J. (artist), III-6:24; III-7:20; IV-6:6; IV-9:28; V-6:5
Lost Creek (W. Va.), III-7:18
Lost Mountain (Ga.), I-8:32; III-4:39
"Lost Opportunity at Petersburg," by Frederic S. Klein, V-5:38ff
"Lost Orders," I-5:14f, 28ff
"Lost Orders, The," by James V. Murfin, I-5:28ff
Lott House (Gettysburg), II-4:31
Loudoun and Hampshire Railroad (Va.), IV-2:10; V-7:21
Loudoun Heights (Harpers Ferry), I-5:12f, 25
Loudoun Valley (Va.), IV-7:50, 53
Louisa Court House (Va.), V-3:16
Louisa M. Hatch ship, II-5:34
Louisiana, (6th), II-2:24; (7th), II-2:24; (8th), II-2:24; (18th), I-7:16; V-5:5; (28th), I-7:16; (33d), V-5:5
Lousiana Battalion, (3d), V-6:46
Louisiana Brigade, III-3:15
Louisiana Cavalry, (2d), V-5:5
Louisiana Engineers, (1st), III-9:40
Louisiana ironclad (CSS), I-3:1
Louisiana Tigers, II-2:22ff; II-4:12; IV-6:42
Louisville (Ky.), II-3:8; III-8:10, 25; III-9:14; III-10:43; IV-7:9, 48; IV-9:34; IV-10:6, 7, 8; V-1:5, 32, 42, 43; V-4:16; V-9:38; (Miss.), III-9:7
Louisville ironclad (USS), I-8:41ff; IV-7:9; V-3:10, 11
Love, Maj. Hiram (USA), III-9:6
Love, Joseph C. (artist), III-9:52
Love Circle Hill (Tenn.), III-8:26
"Love Story, A Civil War," by D. Alexander Brown, V-9:28ff
Lovejoy (Ga.), II-9:9, 29
Lovejoy's Station (Ga.), III-4:17, 47, 48, 50; III-8:13; III-10:41
Lovell's Island (Mass.), V-4:45, 46, 47, 48
Lovie, Henry (artist), I-6:24; I-10:24ff; IV-8:34, 35, 49
Low Dutch Road (Gettysburg), I-7:13; II-4:31
Lowe, T. S. C., I-6:19; III-6:19; IV-2:28, 29, 32
Lowrey, Brig. Gen. Mark P. (CSA), III-8:32
Lowry, Col. Robert (CSA), III-6:22, 23; III-10:49; V-6:33
Lubbock, Capt. Henry S. (CSA), V-10:38
Lucas, Maj. _____ (CSA), III-8:34
Lucas, Brig. Gen. Thomas J. (USA), I-7:17
Lucas, William, IV-4:38
Luckie, Solomon, III-4:31
Lumley, Arthur (artist), I-8:9
Lumsden, Capt. Charles L. (CSA), III-8:31f
Luray (Va.), III-7:39; V-4:30
Luray Valley (Va.), III-7:11, 36, 39; V-4:30, 45
Luther, Pvt. George H. (USA), V-8:48
Luthin, Reinhard H. (*The Real Lincoln*), IV-1:6
Luvaas, Jay, "Bentonville—Last Chance to Stop Sherman," II-6:6ff; "The Fall of Fort Fisher," III-5:5ff; "All-Stars Civil War Lineup," IV-5:11; "Joseph E. Johnston: An Appraisal," IV-9:4ff
Lykes, Richard W., "Hampton's Great Beef Raid," V-10:4ff
Lyman, Col. Theodore (USA), IV-10:22, 23, 25; V-3:23; V-9:17, 18
Lynchburg (Va.), III-1:40; III-5:11; IV-1:44; IV-6:11; IV-7:54; IV-10:38; V-5:35; V-9:41
Lynchburg Academy (Va.), V-2:21
Lynnville (Tenn.), III-8:40, 43
Lyon, Brig. Gen. Hylan B. (CSA), IV-3:50
Lyon, Brig. Gen. Nathaniel (USA), II-3:39
Lyons, Lord, I-9:13
Lytle, Brig. Gen. William H. (USA), IV-10:45

M

M.A. Shindler schooner, II-8:12
Mabry, Col. Hinchie P. (CSA), IV-3:54
Macadam Road, III-9:42
MacArthur, Maj. Arthur (USA), III-4:10
Machodoc Creek (Va.), IV-4:36, 37
Mackall, Lt. T. B. (CSA), III-4:39
Mackall, Brig. Gen. William W. (CSA), V-8:44
Mackenzie, Brig. Gen. Ranald S. (USA), III-6:10, 28
Macon (Ga.), I-9:43; III-1:9, 34; III-4:47, 49, 50; IV-3:56; (Miss.), III-9:7, 10
Macon and Milledgeville Railroad, III-4:49
Macon and Western Railroad, III-4:11, 17, 32, 33, 46, 47; V-1:40
Macon Arsenal (Ga.), V-7:30
Madison (Ga.), III-4:33, 50
Madison Court House (Va.), I-2:8f; IV-1:16; V-8:30, 34, 35
Maffitt, Lt. John N. (CSA), II-8:10
Maffitt's Channel (W.Va.), III-3:49
Maggots, use in wounds, I-2:32; II-2:30
Magnolia (Fla.), V-8:48, 49
Magnolia Grove (La.), III-9:32
Magruder, Maj. Gen. John B. (CSA), I-2:45; I-7:15; II-3:27; II-7:40; III-1:11, 14; V-2:6, 7, 9, 12; V-5:39; V-6:6; V-7:38; V-8:16; V-10:29ff
Mahan, Asa, II-9:9
Mahan, Dennis Hart, II-7:30ff; IV-5:25
Mahone, Maj. Gen. William (CSA), I-1:40; II-1:18ff; II-7:12f; III-10:21; IV-10:25; V-2:6, 9; V-10:5, 48
Main Ship Channel (W.Va.), III-3:44, 48, 49
Maine, (1st), V-5:49; (2d), III-1:16; (3d), I-10:18; (5th), V-8:15; (6th), V-4:23, 25, 26, 27; V-8:14, 15; (7th), I-5:43; III-10:37; (10th), II-2:31; (20th), III-6:28
Maine Battery, (2d), IV-8:24
Maine Cavalry, (1st), I-7:28; II-4:25
Maine Light Artillery, (1st), II-4:12, 36
Major, Brig. Gen. James P. (CSA), I-7:16f
Malaria, IV-9:33
Malden (W.Va.), IV-10:36
Malingering, IV-7:41; IV-9:33
Mallory, Stephen R., II-3:14; II-5:7; II-6:44; V-6:21
Malvern Hill (Va.), I-2:45f; I-4:36f; I-5:3; I-9:35; I-10:17; II-1:20; II-8:25; III-1:28; III-5:12; IV-1:10, 11; V-2:4ff; V-5:30, 39, 42
Malvern House (Va.), V-2:6
Manassas (Va.), II-4:16; II-8:39; V-4:19; V-6:23; V-7:42; V-8:29, 30; see Bull Run
Manassas Gap Railroad (Va.), V-7:21, 23

Manassas Junction (Va.), I-6:20, 46; II-4:25; II-8:25, 28; IV-1:44; IV-3:60
Manchester (Mass.), V-4:48; (Md.), II-4:8; V-8:19; (Tenn.), II-10:36
Maney, Brig. Gen. George E. (CSA), III-4:9, 11; III-8:50
Mangum, Pvt. Henry (CSA), III-6:25
Mangum, Pvt. James (CSA), III-6:21
Manhattan (USS), III-2:28; IV-7:19
Manigault, Brig. Gen. Arthur M. (CSA), III-1:33; III-8:24, 31, 32
Manigault, Col. Edward (CSA), I-1:13
Mann, Col. William D. (USA), IV-7:51
Mansfield (La.), see Sabine Crossroads
Mansfield, Maj. Gen. Joseph K. F. (USA), I-5:8ff, 33; III-1:22f; III-5:13
Mansfield Plantation, see Bernard House
Mantapike (Va.), IV-1:19
Mantor, Lt. ____ (CSA), V-1:49
Manual for Field Artillery (French, Barry, Hunt), III-6:32, 33
"Manufacture of Cannon, The," by Francis A. Lord, II-8:16f
Map making, III-9:43
Marais-des-Cygnes River (Mo.), V-4:42
Marble, Manton, IV-6:20
Marblehead (Mass.), V-4:48
Marblehead (USS), III-5:12, 14
Marcy, Nellie, I-5:48; V-6:8
Margreiter, John L., Jr., "Union Heroism at Pilot Knob Saved St. Louis from Attack," II-9:10ff
Marietta (Ga.), I-8:35; II-9:9, 31; III-1:32; III-4:39, 48, 49, 50; V-1:12, 13, 16
Marietta Road (Ga.), III-4:9
Marion Light Artillery (CSA), V-8:6, 50
Marmaduke, Maj. Gen. John S. (CSA), II-9:10ff; V-4:7, 8, 9, 11, 40, 42
Marquis, Capt. J. C. (CSA), V-9:43
Marsh Creek (Gettysburg), I-1:42; II-4:5, 19; IV-5:14, 15
Marshall, Col. Charles (CSA), I-1:40; II-4:30
Marsilly carriage, for naval gun, IV-6:22, 23
Marsteller, Mrs. Emlyn H., V-4:18
Marston, Brig. Gen. Gilman (USA), IV-10:14
Marston's Gun Factory (NYC), IV-5:10
Martin, Capt. D. S., III-1:21
Martin, Isabelle, III-2:47f
Martin, Col. James S. (USA), III-4:15
Martin, John, III-2:39
Martin, Capt. John M. (CSA), V-8:5, 6
Martin, Col. Rawley (CSA), V-2:23
Martin, Maj. Gen. William T. (CSA), III-4:47; V-6:35
Martindale, Brig. Gen. John H. (USA), III-1:15, 16; V-6:8, 46
Martinsburg (W.Va.), I-5:12f, 24f; II-4:17; III-5:17; IV-9:10; IV-10:39, 40
Mary A. Boardman transport (USS), V-10:31, 38
Mary Alvina brig., II-8:12
Marye's Heights (Fredericksburg), I-2:46; I-6:38f; IV-8:15, 17, 33, 39, 45, 48, 49, 50; IV-10:24; V-4:23; V-8:14, 18
Marye's Hill (Fredericksburg), IV-8:17, 32
Maryland, (1st), II-2:25; III-2:17
Maryland Artillery, (1st), II-9:20
Maryland Battalion, (1st), II-4:46
Maryland Brigade, IV-1:16
Maryland Campaign, I-5:19ff; III-5:12; V-2:20
Maryland Cavalry, (1st), II-4:32; III-3:40; V-9:41
Maryland Cavalry Battalion, (1st), III-2:17, 19; (2d), III-1:40
Maryland Heights (Harpers Ferry), I-5:12f, 25, 30
"Maryland's Negro Regiments-How, Where They Served," by James H. Whyte, I-4:41ff
Mask for Treason (Shelton), III-10:4, 11; IV-4:64
Mason, Pvt. Elihu H. (USA), V-1:11
Mason, James M., III-7:51, 52; IV-7:15
Mason, John Murray, I-5:20; I-9:10ff
Mason, Pen., III-8:48
Mason and Dixon Line, III-10:13
Massachusetts, (2d), II-4:45; III-4:33; (6th), III-1:37; IV-5:39; IV-9:18; (13th), III-10:20; (19th), I-2:13; V-2:10; (20th), III-10:34; (21st), III-3:15; (32d), II-4:51; (33d), III-4:22; (34th), V-9:45, 46; (37th), I-6:49; (42d), V-10:30, 31, 33; (54th), I-3:33
Massachusetts Cavalry, (1st), V-7:11; (2d), I-1:16f; (4th), V-8:9, 11, 48, 49; (5th), V-5:43
Massachusetts Historical Society, V-5:17
Massachusetts History (13th), On Picket Line in Federal Advance Against Jackson at Fredericksburg, IV-8:21, 22, 24
Massachusetts Light Battery, (9th), I-1:39; II-4:35, 37, 43, 47
Massanutten Mountains (Va.), III-7:11, 36, 39
Massaponax Baptist Church (Va.), I-2:14ff; V-7:7
Massaponax Creek (Va.), IV-8:15, 19
Massaponax Road (Va.), III-5:14
Massey, Mary Elizabeth, "Frustration, Homesickness the Lot of the Average Southern Refugee," III-2:42ff
Matamoras (Pa.), III-2:39
Matamoros (Mex.), III-6:37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43
Mathis, 2d Lt. H. (CSA), III-10:49
Mattabesett (USS), I-3:11
Mattapony River (Va.), I-10:38
Matthews, Capt. George (CSA), V-7:7
Maurice, Sir Frederick, IV-1:6
Maury (USS), II-3:16
Maury, Maj. Gen. Dabney H. (CSA), III-10:49
Maury, Col. Henry (CSA), III-10:49
Maury, Cmdr. Matthew F. (CSN), II-3:10ff
Maximilian, II-3:14f; III-1:41, 48ff; III-6:37, 42, 43
Maxwell, John Alan (artist), II-8:4; II-9:37, 38, 42; III-7:11; III-9:12
Maxwell House Hotel (Tenn.), III-8:49
Maynard carbine, V-2:40, 41
Mayson and Turner Ferry Road (Ga.), III-4:32
Mazeppa steamer (US), IV-3:50, 52
McArthur (Ohio), II-3:36
McArthur, Brig. Gen. John (USA), III-8:8, 10, 31, 32, 48
McBarron, H. Charles, Jr. (artist), II-4:4; III-9:1, 3
McBride, Surg. Alex (USA), V-5:22
McBride, Pilot James, IV-7:14
McBryde, John Lauren, "An Eyewitness to History," II-9:37ff
McCall, Brig. Gen. George A. (USA), III-1:12, 16; IV-2:6, 7, 9; IV-9:19, 20; V-2:6, 11, 46, 49; V-7:39; V-8:16
McCallum, Col. Daniel C. (USA), I-6:10; II-1:46; III-3:16
McCanless, Lt. Jerome B. (CSA), I-1:51
McCardell, Lt. William H. (CSA), V-8:6, 11
McCarty, Pvt. Patrick (CSA), V-4:31
McCausland, Brig. Gen. John (CSA), II-8:8; IV-10:38, 41; V-5:35
McClanahan, Capt. John (CSA), V-9:43, 46
McClanahan's Battery (CSA), III-1:16
McClellan, Maj. Gen. George B. (USA), I-1:19; I-2:40; I-4:34; I-5:7ff, 22, 28ff, 32, 35; I-6:11, 19, 46; I-8:30; I-10:8, 11, 38; II-2:38ff; II-4:37; II-5:28; II-7:16f, 34; II-8:25; III-1:10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16, 24, 29; III-2:17; III-3:11, 16; III-5:12, 13, 21; III-7:10, 11, 36, 41, 47; III-8:10; III-10:29; IV-1:11; IV-2:5, 13, 20, 21; IV-3:6, 26; IV-5:11, 21, 38; IV-6:18, 20, 42; IV-7:6; IV-8:4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 14; IV-9:6, 19, 20, 29, 30, 31, 42, 43, 46, 47; IV-10:23, 24; V-1:31; V-2:4ff, 20, 21, 22, 35; V-3:6, 17, 19; V-5:30, 39, 42; V-6:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 49; V-7:22, 23, 24, 34ff; V-8:13f, 19; 29, 30; V-9:41
McClellan, Maj. H. B. (CSA), II-4:24, 32; V-7:11
"McClellan-Lincoln Controversy, The," by Joseph P. Cullen, V-7:34ff
McClellan Minute Men, IV-3:25

McClellan saddle, I-10:37; V-5:20
McClernand, Brig. Gen. John A. (USA), I-2:40; I-4:16f; I-8:39f; II-1:11; II-3:19f; II-9:8; III-3:9; IV-3:43; V-3:8, 10, 11, 12, 13
McClure, Alexander, IV-3:10; IV-9:42
McConnell, Capt. Thomas (USA), IV-2:9, 10
McConnellsburg (Pa.), II-4:17; III-1:24; V-5:30
McCook, Maj. Gen. Alexander McD. (USA), I-6:25; II-10:7, 8, 9, 11, 35, 36; III-2:35; IV-5:35; IV-10:7, 10, 11, 42, 45, 46; V-1:32; V-9:6
McCook, Brig. Gen. Daniel (USA), III-4:39; III-8:25; IV-10:42
McCook, Brig. Gen. Edward M. (USA), I-9:38, 41; III-4:34, 36, 38, 47, 48, 49, 50; III-5:48; III-6:47, 48; III-8:40
McCormick Library, Washington and Lee University, V-1:5
McCown, Maj. Gen. John P. (CSA), II-10:7, 8, 9
McCoy's Ferry (Md.-W.Va.), IV-9:10
McCreery, Cadet William W. (USMA), IV-5:34
McCulloch, Brig. Gen. Ben (CSA), I-4:28ff; III-6:37, 39
McDonald, Acting Col. ____ (USA), IV-9:20
McDonald, Cornelia, III-2:44, 46
McDonald, Edward H., "Fighting Under Ashby in the Shenandoah," V-4:28ff; "The Laurel Brigade Raid Across Northern Virginia," V-7:44, 45
McDonald, Ralph (artist), III-8:1, 3
McDonough (Ga.), III-4:17, 33, 47, 49
McDowell (Va.), II-8:25; (W.Va.), III-7:36
McDowell, Maj. Gen. Irvin (USA), I-6:25, 46f; II-2:23; III-3:12, 13, III-6:19; III-7:11, 36, 38, 41, 46; IV-1:49; IV-2:13; V-3:19; V-4:31; V-7:22, 23, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43; V-8:29, 30, 35
McEaddy, Lt. W. J. (CSA), V-8:6, 7, 11
McElroy, Pvt. Jake (USA), III-5:29
McElroy, Pvt. John (USA), V-5:23, 24
McFadden's Ford (Tenn.), II-10:34
McFarlan, Capt. James E. (USA), V-10:10
McFarland's Gap (Tenn.), V-9:11
McGehee House (Gaines's Mill), III-1:16
McGhee, Col. James (CSA), V-4:40
McGirt's Creek (Fla.), I-3:33
McGowan, Brig. Gen. Samuel (CSA), III-10:19
McGuire, Dr. Hunter (CSA), I-5:25; II-8:8; II-9:20; IV-3:17, 18, 58, 60, 61
McGuire's Curve (Western and Atlantic Railroad), V-1:13
McIlvaine, Charles P., I-9:12ff
McIntosh, Lt. Col. Chilly (CSA), I-4:9ff
McIntosh, Capt. D. G. (CSA), I-2:12; I-5:13
McIntosh, Col. Daniel L. (CSA), I-4:9ff
McIntosh, Col. James (CSA), I-4:9ff
McIntosh, Brig. Gen. John B. (USA), II-4:31, 32
McIntosh's Battery (CSA), V-6:11
McKean, Flag-Officer ____ (USN), V-10:45
McKean Rifles, IV-9:18
McKim, J. Miller, III-5:41, 44
McKinley, Alexander, III-2:28
McKinley, Capt. William (USA), III-2:22, 23; IV-7:41, 54
McKinney, Francis F., V-1:37
McKnightstown (Pa.), IV-5:14
McLain, Capt. W. D. (USA), V-4:11
McLaws, Maj. Gen. Lafayette (CSA), I-1:42; I-5:7ff, 25, 28f, 36f; I-8:30; II-4:15, 19, 23; II-6:7, 9; III-5:13; IV-8:4, 9, 15, 33, 37; IV-10:24; V-8:18
McLean House (Appomattox), I-3:23; (Bull Run), IV-1:48
McLean's Ford (Va.), IV-1:45, 48
McLemore's Cove (Tenn.), V-1:34
McLendon, Pvt. Elias (CSA), III-6:21
McLendon, Pvt. Needham (CSA), III-10:40
McMahan, Maj. Arnold (USA), V-9:10, 11, 47, 48
McMahon, Adj. Gen. Martin T. (USA), II-7:11
McMillan Woods (Gettysburg), V-3:22
McMinnville (Tenn.), III-4:50; III-5:46; IV-9:38
McNeely, Capt. ____ (USA), V-3:38, 39
McNeil, Col. Hugh (USA), IV-9:20
McNeil, Brig. Gen. John (USA), V-4:8
McNeill, Jesse, III-1:40
McNeill, Capt. John H. (CS), III-2:16
McPherson, Maj. Gen. James B. (USA), I-2:40; I-8:20; II-9:9; III-4:9, 10, 11, 14, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45; IV-9:30; V-9:30, 31, 33, 34
McPherson's Farm (Gettysburg), II-4:7, 47, 49
McPherson's House (Gettysburg), III-5:30
McPherson's Ridge (Gettysburg), II-4:3, 5, 19, 37, 50; V-3:22
McPherson's Woods (Gettysburg), II-4:5, 50
McQuade, Brev. Brig. Gen. James (USA), V-2:7
McReynolds, Col. Andrew (USA), V-9:46
Meade, Maj. Gen. George G. (USA), I-1:5ff; I-2:8ff, 14ff; I-3:25ff; I-4:16, 43, 49f; I-5:8ff, 17, 34; I-7:42; I-9:20; II-4:4, 5, 7, 8, 13, 18, 19, 28, 36, 37, 38, 39, 49, 51, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 63, 64; II-7:14f; II-8:41; II-10:45f; III-1:16; III-5:14, 27; III-6:9, 15; III-7:47; III-10:31; IV-1:14, 21; IV-5:11; IV-6:10, 11; IV-7:52, 53; IV-8:15, 20, 21, 23, 32, 44; IV-9:18, 19, 20; IV-10:23, 24, 25, 28, 31; V-1:36; V-2:22, 25, 35, 36; V-3:23; V-4:19, 39; V-5:45, 49; V-7:5, 7, 44; V-8:19, 21; V-9:17, 18; V-10:12
Meadow Bridge (Va.), III-1:10; IV-1:18, 19; V-6:5, 6, 7, 9
Meagher, Brig. Gen. Thomas F. (USA), I-8:31; III-1:17; IV-2:24, 26
Mechanicstown (Md.), IV-9:43
Mechanicsville (Va.), I-6:19f; I-10:17; III-1:10, 11, 12; IV-1:19; V-7:34
"Mechanicsville, Battle of," by Joseph P. Cullen, V-6:4ff
Mechanicsville Pike (Va.), IV-1:18; V-6:5, 9; V-7:34
Medical Department, regular army, organization, IV-5:39
Medical service, III-5:17ff
Medicine in Civil War, V-7:14ff
"Medicine in the War," by Otto Eisenschiml, I-2:4ff
Medusa (HMS), III-1:19
Meems Bottom (Va.), V-4:33
Mefford bullet, V-4:37, 38
Meigs, Lt. John Rogers (USA), III-7:47
Meigs, Quartermaster Gen. Montgomery C. (USA), I-3:26; I-6:10; II-1:44ff; III-7:42ff; IV-2:21; V-7:20, 21, 26
Mejia, Gen. Tomas (Mex.), III-6:43
Memminger, Christopher G., II-5:15ff; III-1:46; III-10:30; V-6:17
Memphis (Tenn.), IV-3:49; IV-7:9, 15
Memphis and Charleston Railroad, III-8:14; IV-10:6
Mendenhall, Maj. John (USA), II-10:34, 38, 39
Mendota gunboat (USS), III-2:26f
Mercer, Asa, IV-10:15
Mercer, Brig. Gen. Hugh W. (CSA), III-4:11
Mercersburg (Pa.), III-1:24; IV-9:10
Meredith, Brig. Gen. Solomon (USA), IV-3:49, 52
Meridian (Miss.), III-10:45
Meriwether, Elizabeth, III-2:46, 48
Merli, Frank J. and Thomas W. Green, "Could the Laird Rams Have Lifted the Union Blockade?" II-1:14ff
Merrill, Col. W. E., "How Federals Used Blockhouses," IV-9:34ff
Merrill carbine, V-2:40, 42
Merrimack ironclad ram (CSS), I-3:8; I-5:20; I-9:34f; II-6:45
Merrimack, see *Virginia*
Merritt, Maj. Gen. Wesley (USA), III-6:6, 10; IV-7:53; V-7:5, 7, 8, 11; V-8:20
Merryman, Lt. James H. (USN), II-8:14f
Merryman, John I-10:29f
Mersey, Col. August (USA), III-4:14
Mexico, Confederate border trouble with, III-6:36ff
Mexico City (Mex.), III-6:39
Miami (USS), I-3:8ff

"Miasma," I-2:7
Micawber schooner, II-8:13
Michigan (USS), III-7:53, 54
Michigan, (2d), III-9:37; (4th), V-6:46; (7th), I-8:8; IV-7:51; (8th), V-2:44; (16th), III-1:36; (22d), V-9:47; (24th), II-4:50
Michigan Cavalry, (1st), I-7:13; II-4:32; V-3:16; V-7:46; (2d), I-6:32ff; (4th), I-9:43f; (5th), V-7:46, 47; (6th), V-7:46; (7th), II-4:32
Michigan Engineers, (1st), II-6:39; III-9:41
Middle Fork (Va.), V-4:32
Middle River (Va.), V-9:42, 46
Middleburg (Va.), II-4:25
Middlekauf Farm (Antietam), I-5:39
Middletown (Md.), I-5:15f, 30; (Pa.), II-4:19; III-5:30; (Va.), III-7:38; V-4:31
"Midnight Ride of Mollie Tynes, The," by David B. Sabine, III-5:36ff
Midway, IV-10:13
Milan House (Chantilly), III-3:13
Miles, Col. Dixon S. (USA), I-5:13; IV-1:49
"Military Executions," by James I. Robertson, V-2:34ff
Military Hygiene (Munson), V-5:22
Military Operations of General Beauregard (Roman), V-10:17
"Military Telegraph Became Communications 'Workhorse, The," by Francis A. Lord, III-3:16f
Military Telegraph Service (USA), III-3:16f
Mill Creek (N.C.), II-6:39, 40
Mill Creek Gap (Ga.), see Buzzard's Roost; IV-9:37; V-1:16
Mill Springs (Ky.), IV-7:48; V-1:32, 35; V-10:16, 21
Milledgeville (Ga.), III-1:9; III-4:33, 50
Miller, D. R., IV-6:38, 39; IV-9:20
Miller, Brig. Gen. John F. (USA), III-8:8
Miller, Lt. Col. Lovick (CSA), V-10:5, 7, 10, 47, 49
Miller, Robert, III-10:36
Miller, Samuel, I-10:32f
Miller's Battery (CSA), I-1:19; I-8:31
Millford (Va.), IV-10:32
Milliken's Bend, I-8:39
Milroy, Maj. Gen. Robert H. (USA), II-4:17; III-7:36; III-8:42; IV-7:52; V-9:41
Milton (W.Va.), IV-10:37
Milton, Gov. John (Fla.), V-8:9
Milton Light Artillery (CSA), V-8:8
Milwaukee (Wis.), IV-10:15, 18
Mine Creek (Mo.), V-4:42
Mine Road (Fredericksburg), IV-8:15, 19, 21, 43
Mine Run Campaign (Va.), I-10:18; IV-9:20; IV-10:25
Mines, land, III-9:44; in Mobile Bay, III-2:9
Minger's Ferry Road (Va.), V-10:7
Minie balls, IV-9:22ff; V-4:36ff
"Minie Balls—How to Find Them," by Donald R. Collins, IV-3:44ff
Minnesota (USS), I-9:34; II-3:14; V-3:31
Minnesota, (1st), I-2:12
Minor, Commander ____ (CSN), V-6:44
Minty, Col. Robert H. G. (USA), III-2:34, 35
Miskel's Farm (Va.), IV-7:50
Missionary Ridge (Tenn.), I-7:41; I-9:7; II-9:8; III-1:32; III-2:37; III-4:4, 6; IV-9:30; V-1:31, 33, 34, 38; V-9:11, 48
"Mission 66," II-4:47
Mississippi, (1st), V-10:43; (2d), II-4:48; (6th), III-6:21, 22; III-8:24; III-10:44, 49; (8th), V-2:42; (15th), III-10:40; (16th), I-1:19; (17th), IV-1:49; (18th), IV-1:42ff; (20th), III-10:44, 49; (24th), III-4:22; (27th), III-1:30; (30th), III-1:30; (37th), III-1:30; (41st), III-1:30, 31, 32, 33, 34
Mississippi Cavalry, (1st), III-4:22; (12th), V-3:35
"Mississippi County That 'Seceded' from the Confederate States of America, The," by Jack D. L. Holmes, III-10:45ff
Mississippi Infantry Battalion, (7th), III-8:24; III-10:47
"Mississippi Private at 1st Bull Run and Ball's Bluff, A," by George Alphonso Gibbs, IV-1:42ff
Mississippi Rifle, IV-9:22, 25
"Mississippi Rifle, The," by Francis A. Lord, III-10:36ff
Mississippi River, IV-10:23; V-3:6; V-4:7, 41; V-5:29; V-8:42, 43, 45; V-10:16, 18 19
Missouri, (1st), V-2:42; (8th), V-2:44
Missouri Cavalry, (10th), V-4:40
Missouri locomotive, V-1:40
Missouri troops, at Pilot Knob, II-9:12
Mitchel, Maj. Gen. Ormsby MacK. (USA), V-1:10 12, 15, 35, 38, 39
Mitchell, Pvt. Barton W. (USA), I-5:29f
Mitchell, Brig. Gen. John G. (USA), III-4:39
Mitchell, Joseph B., "The Battle of Sayler's Creek," IV-6:8ff
Mitchell, Brig. Gen. Robert B. (USA), IV-10:46
Mitchell, S. Weir, IV-7:40, 41, 42
Mitchell's Ford (Va.), IV-1:48; IV-9:28
Mitchell's Ford Road (Bull Run), IV-1:48
Mitchell's Store (Va.), V-7:7
Mobile (Ala.), I-9:37; III-4:36; III-9:40; IV-3:59; V-2:45; V-9:50; V-10:21
Mobile and Ohio Railroad, III-10:49
Mobile Bay (Ala.), III-2:1, 7ff, 28, 29, 31; III-5:6; IV-7:19
Mobile Point (Ala.), III-2:8
Modern Techniques Turn Brady Photographs into a Revealing Portrait of Richmond, I-1:26f
Moellman, C. (artist), IV-10:20
Moltke, Helmuth von, IV-9:30; V-9:48
Monitor ironclad (USS), I-5:20; I-7:23; I-9:30ff; II-1:20; IV-1:29, 30, 31, 32, 33; IV-6:24; IV-7:18; V-3:28ff; V-6:18
Monocacy Bridge (Md.), I-5:24
Monocacy Church (Md.), see Beallsville
Monocacy Junction (Md.), I-5:29
Monocacy River (Md.), I-5:12, 15; III-5:13; IV-7:52; IV-9:42, 43, 45, 46
Monongahela (USS), III-2:9, 30
Monroe (La.), V-10:31
Montauk monitor (USS), IV-1:32; IV-4:36, 49; IV-7:18
Monterey (Pa.), IV-5:13; (W.Va.), V-5:33, 34
Monterey Pass (Pa.), II-4:63
Montevallo (Ala.), I-9:39, 41
Montgomery (Ala.), I-9:41f; II-5:15f; III-1:34; III-4:24, 39; IV-3:59; IV-6:17; V-2:45; V-6:18; V-10:44
Montgomery, Col. James (USA), I-3:33
Montgomery and West Point Railroad, III-4:46
Montgomery Hill (Tenn.), III-8:11, 31, 48
"Montgomery Meigs," by Russell F. Weigley, III-7:42ff
Monticello (USS), III-7:12, 13, 15
Monticello (Ky.), IV-7:45, 46, 48
Monumental Hotel (Va.), III-10:29
Monuments and Indications (Wert), II-4:49
Moody's Battery (CSA), I-8:32
Moonlight, Col. Thomas (USA), V-4:8, 11, 41
Moon's Station (Ga.), V-1:13
Moor, Col. Augustus (USA), V-9:43, 45
Moore, Gov. Andrew B. (Ala.), V-10:41
Moore, Col. Jonathan B. (USA), III-8:10
Moore, Col. O. H. (USA), III-8:18
Moore, Surg. Gen. Samuel P. (CSA), I-2:7f; IV-3:59
Moorefield (W.Va.), III-1:40; III-2:17, 19; V-4:31; V-5:35; V-7:45; (Va.), IV-10:41
Moose gunboat (USS), II-3:36; IV-3:52
Moravian Academy (Pa.), IV-10:23
Mordecai, Maj. Alfred (USA), II-2:39ff
"More on Bullets," by Donald R. Collins, V-4:36ff
Morehead City (N.C.), V-3:29
Morell, Brig. Gen. George Webb (USA), III-1:12, 14, 15,

16, 17; Maj. Gen., V-2:5, 7, 9
Morgan, Col. Benjamin (USA), V-8:49
Morgan, George D., III-3:46, 47, 48
Morgan, Brig. Gen. James D. (USA), II-6:38, 39, 41
Morgan, Brig. Gen. John H. (CSA), I-9:30, 46f; II-3:6ff; III-1:46; III-3:36; III-9:13; IV-7:48; IV-10:38; V-1:36
Morgan, Col. T. J. (USA), III-8:8
Morgan gunboat (CSS), III-2:30
Morgan Rifles, IV-9:18
Morgantown (W.Va.), III-2:19
Mormon Expedition-1857, V-3:16; V-9:14; V-10:16
Morris, Maj. William (CSA), II-10:30
Morris Island (S.C.), I-3:29f; I-7:23; I-8:36; II-9:38f; V-2:35
Morrison, Col. J. J. (CSA), IV-7:48
Morrison, Joseph, II-8:32, 34
Morrison, Dr. S. B. (CSA), II-8:34
Morristown Road (Tenn.), III-9:36
Morse, Samuel F. B., III-3:16
Mortar, naval, IV-6:24
Morton, Brig. Gen. James St. C. (USA), III-8:25f
Morton, Capt. John (CSA), IV-3:50, 51, 52, 54, 56, 57
Morton, Capt. Joseph W. (USA), V-8:9, 48
Morton, Oliver P., I-3:16; I-9:30
Morton's Ford (Va.), V-3:23
Mosby, Col. John S. (CSA), I-1:16f; I-3:39; I-9:47; IV-4:7, 38; IV-5:11, 21; IV-7:4ff; V-2:24, 29
"Mosby's Confederacy," IV-7:5, 7
Moss Neck (Fredericksburg), IV-8:43
Moss Plantation (La.), I-7:16
Mossy Creek (Tenn.), III-6:47f
Mosteller's Mill (Ga.), III-4:37
Mott, Maj. Gen. Gershom (USA), V-8:15
Mott, Lt. Col. Samuel R. (USA), III-4:15
Mound Battery, III-5:5, 7, 31, 33
Mound City ironclad (USS), I-8:41ff; IV-7:9; V-8:46
Mount Carmel (Tenn.), III-8:40, 44, 46
Mount Jackson (Va.), III-5:18; III-7:7, 10, 11
Mount Meridian (Va.), V-9:41, 42
Mount Sinai Church (Va.), V-10:7, 10, 12, 49
Mount Washington (Ky.), IV-10:7
Mountain Campaigns in Georgia, III-4:4, 11, 14, 24, 34, 47
Mountain House (Md.), I-5:15f
Mountain Road (Va.), V-7:11
"Mountains and Mud Were Chief Obstacles of Jones-Imboden Raid in West Virginia," by Robert B. Boehm, III-2:15ff
Mountsville (Va.), III-5:13
Mouton, Brig. Gen. Alfred (CSA), I-7:16f; V-5:5, 7, 28, 29
" 'Moving Picture' of a Council of War, A," by Frederic Ray, I-2:14ff
Mower, Maj. Gen. Joseph A. (USA), II-6:6, 39, 40, 42; V-4:39
Mowry's Hill (Va.), V-9:42
Moxa, II-2:8
"Mr. Brown" (Capt. T. J. Page, CSN), V-1:46
"Mrs. Mary Ann ('Mother') Bickerdyke," by Jean Getman O'Brien, I-9:21ff
Mt. Carmel Station (Va.), IV-1:15
Mt. Gilead Church (Ga.), III-4:16
Mt. Jackson (Va.), V-4:32
Mt. Pleasant (Tenn.), III-8:15, 40, 44
Mt. Pleasant Pike (Tenn.), III-8:15, 44
Mt. Vernon (Ohio), IV-6:18
Mud Bridge (W.Va.), IV-10:37
"Mud March," III-6:5; III-9:42
Mudd, Samuel, IV-4:29, 30, 32, 36, 52, 58, 59, 60, 64
Muddlety Creek (W.Va.), IV-10:39
"Mule Shoe" (Bloody Angle at Spotsylvania), I-1:21; II-1:21
Mulford, Maj. ____ (USA), IV-6:46
Mullaly, Sgt. ____ (USA), III-5:28
Mullen, E. F. (artist), V-5:38, 39, 46
Mumma Farm (Antietam), I-5:45
Mummasburg (Pa.), II-4:19; IV-5:14, 15, 17
Mummasburg Road (Gettysburg), I-7:41; II-4:5, 44; IV-5:15
Munford, Brig. Gen. Thomas T. (CSA), II-4:24, 25; III-6:6, 9, 28, 30, 31; IV-9:10; V-4:35; V-7:8
Munfordville (Ky.), IV-10:7
Munson, Maj. E. L., V-5:22
Murfin, James V., drawing of T. J. Jackson, I-4:1; "How Stonewall Got His Name," I-4:39f; "The Lost Orders," I-5:28ff; IV-1:23
Murfreesboro (Tenn.), I-9:30; II-10:6ff; III-3:38; III-8:6, 26, 36, 42; III-9:17; IV-7:15; IV-9:30, 35, 38; IV-10:47; V-1:10
Murfreesboro Pike (Tenn.), III-8:7, 33, 42
Murphy, Anthony, V-1:12, 13, 15, 17
Murray, Commander Alexander (USN), V-1:48
Murray, Surg. Gen. Robert (USA), I-3:16
Muscle Shoals (Tenn.), V-1:38
Muscogee Railroad (Ga.), V-1:43
Music, Civil War sheet, IV-4:65; IV-9:52
Musket, how to fire, II-8:36f
Mutism, IV-7:42
Muzzle sight, artillery, III-5:23, 25
Muzzle swell, V-7:31, 33
Myer, Brig. Gen. Albert J. (USA), I-5:40; Chief Signal Officer, II-10:30f; III-3:17
Myers, Capt. George W. (CSA), V-4:30
Mystic (Conn.), III-3:47

N

Nabb, C. H., IV-3:57
Nagle, Brig. Gen. Henry M. (USA), IV-1:31
Nahant (Mass.), V-4:48
Nahant monitor (USS), IV-1:32, 33
Naisawald, L. Van Loan, "Why Confederates Crossed Potomac," I-5:19ff; "Stuart As a Cavalryman's Cavalryman," I-10:6ff; "Did Union Artillery Make the Difference?" II-4:34ff; "A Nasty Little Battle in the Rain—Chantilly," III-3:11ff; "The Battle of Dranesville," IV-2:4ff
Namozine Road (Va.), IV-10:25
Nanjemoy Creek (Md.), IV-4:36
Nantucket (Mass.), III-3:47
Nantucket monitor (USS), IV-1:32, 33
Napoleon I, III-3:7f; III-7:6; IV-9:29, 32, V-5:20
Napoleon III, III-6:40; V-1:45, 46; V-5:16
Nash, Howard P., Jr., "The CSS *Alabama:* Roving Terror of the Seas," II-5:6ff; "The Ignominious Stone Fleet," III-3:44ff; "The Story of Island No. 10," V-8:42ff
Nash, Howard P., Jr., and Edwin C. Bearss, "The Attack on Fort Henry," IV-7:8ff
Nashville (Tenn.), I-2:41; I-9:8, 23f, 37; II-10:7, 34; III-4:34, 50; III-8:5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 16, 18, 23, 25, 27, 31, 32, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 43, 44, 48, 50; III-9:39, 41; III-10:41f; IV-3:49, 52, 53, 57; IV-7:15, 44; IV-9:34, 35, 38; IV-10:7, 47; V-1:10, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36; V-2:46, 47; V-3:7, 11, 12, 40, 42; V-9:19, 30; V-10:15, 18, 20, 21, 23
Nashville and Chattanooga Railroad, I-6:23; III-8:6, 7, 44; IV-9:38
Nashville Campaign, III-8; entire
Nashville, Chattanooga and St. Louis Railroad, V-1:39, 42
Nashville-Decatur Railroad, III-4:50
Nashville Pike, I-6:23; II-10:8, 9, 10, 11, 34
Nashville steam warship (CSS), IV-1:32, V-3:29, 31
"Nashville—the Most Decisive Battle of the War," by Stanley F. Horn, III-8:5ff
Nast, Thomas (artist), I-5:18; II-2:6; III-7:60; V-5:4, 5, 26, 27; V-6:40, 41

"Nasty Little Battle in the Rain, A—Chantilly," by L. Van Loan Naiswald, III-3:11ff
Natchitoches (La.), I-7:15
National Academy of Science, IV-10:22
National Conscription Act, of 1863, IV-5:6, 7, 31
National Hotel (Washington, D.C.), III-10:10; IV-4:4, 16
National Intelligencer (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:4
National Police Detectives, III-10:4, 9, 10
National Road, I-5:15f
National Soldiers' Cemetery (Gettysburg), II-7:6ff
Naval guns, IV-6:22ff; IV-7:16ff
Naval Ordnance Bureau (US), V-7:32
Naval Submarine Battery Service (CS), II-9:48
Navy Department (US), strength in 1863, I-9:30
Navy Yard Bridge (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:29, 60
Naysmith steam hammer, V-6:18
Neal, John, III-4:33
Neblitt's Mill (Va.), V-10:12, 48
Neely, Col. James J. (CSA), V-3:35, 36, 38, 39
Neff, Ray A., III-10:4, 9, 10, 11; IV-4:64
Negley, Maj. Gen. James S. (USA), II-10:9; III-8:25; IV-10:7; V-1:34
Negro Foot (Va.), V-7:8
"Negro Friend of Rebel Dead," by Ashley Halsey, Jr., V-7:49
Negro Troops, recruiting and service, I-4:41ff; I-8:25
Negroes, proposed as soldiers, III-9:16ff; in NYC draft riots, IV-5:5
Nelson, Samuel, I-10:32f
Nelson, Maj. Gen. William (USA), I-3:14ff; IV-10:6, 7; V-4:16
Nelsonville (Ohio), II-3:36
Neptune (CSS), V-10:31, 33, 34
New Bedford (Mass.), III-3:47, 48, 49
New Bern (N.C.), I-2:45ff; IV-1:31; V-2:23
New Bridge (Va.), III-1:12, 13, 24; V-6:6
New Carthage (La.), I-8:46f
New Cold Harbor (Va.), III-1:12
New Creek (W. Va.), V-5:33, 34
New Creek Station (Md.), IV-10:41; (Va.), V-7:45
New Cumberland (Pa.), IV-5:18
New Era steamboat, IV-7:9
"New Evidence in Lincoln Murder Conspiracy," by Robert H. Fowler, III-10:4ff
New Found River (Va.), III-10:22
"New Guns, Projectiles Spelled End of Wooden Ships," by Jack Coggins, IV-6:22ff
New Hampshire, (3d), I-3:29; (7th), I-3:33; (8th), V-5:6, 7, 8, 28; (14th), I-4:44
New Hampshire Battery, (1st), V-3:26
New Hope (Va.), V-9:42
New Hope Church (Ga.), I-8:22; III-4:18, 22, 38; III-10:40, 41
New Inlet (N.C.), III-5:6
New Ironsides battleship (USS), IV-1:33; IV-7:18
New Jersey, (4th), III-1:16; IV-6:37; (8th), V-2:35; (13th), V-2:36; (15th), III-5:20, (33d), III-4:10; (34th), IV-3:51
New Jersey Cavalry, (1st), I-7:13; II-4:31, 32; V-2:29; V-4:33
New Jersey State Hospital, IV-5:43, 44
New Kent Court House (Va.), IV-1:19; V-2:31; V-8:20
New London (Conn.), III-3:47, 48, 49; (Md.), IV-9:12; (Va.), IV-10:38
New Madrid (Mo.), III-9:41; V-8:43, 44, 45, 46, 47
New Market (Md.), IV-9:12; (Tenn.), III-5:48; III-6:46; III-9:37; (Va.), III-7:11, 36; V-4:29, 30, 35; V-7:45; V-9:41
New Market Heights (Va.), I-4:43
New Market-Luray Road (Va.), III-7:11
New Market Road (Va.), V-2:5
New Orleans (La.), III-2:8; III-5:6; III-6:41; IV-7:9; V-1:29; V-2:45; V-5:5; V-10:21, 29, 30, 38
New Orleans and Jackson Railroad, III-9:30
New Oxford (Pa.), IV-5:13, 17
New River (Va.), III-5:37; IV-10:38; (W. Va.), V-5:33, 35
New Theoretical and Practical Treatise on Navigation (Maury), II-3:12
New York (N.Y.), III-3:47, 48, 49; III-5:20; III-6:15, 16, 40; III-10:5, 6, 11; IV-4:35, 36; IV-5:5; IV-6:21; IV-10:15, 18; V-3:31; V-5:15, 16, V-9:14
New York, (7th), IV-5:29; (8th), V-2:42; (9th), IV-8:45; (11th), IV-5:29; (14th), V-2:9; V-6:46; (16th), III-1:16; (23d), III-1:16; (31st), IV-1:49; V-4:22, 23, 25; (43d), V-4:23; (51st), I-5:47f; (52d), I-1:19; (69th), IV-5:7; (70th), III-1:21; (75th), V-5:7; (79th), III-3:13; (82d), I-2:13; (97th), I-4:47; (108th), I-8:8ff; (111th), I-5:25; (120th), IV-7:43; (121st), V-8:15; (139th), V-2:33; (157th), V-8:7, 8; (164th), V-7:44
New York Artillery, (1st), I-7:40; III-5:27, 28, 29; (5th), V-9:43; (13th), I-7:40, 41; (24th), I-7:35
New York Cavalry, (1st), V-9:41, 45; (3d), V-10:7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 48; (5th) IV-7:51; (8th), I-5:13; (9th), II-4:3; (10th), V-2:42; (16th), IV-4:42; (21st), V-9:41
New York Dragoons, (1st), V-2:41
New York Engineers, (1st), III-9:40; (16th), III-9:40; (50th), II-6:28; III-9:40
New York Heavy Artillery, (4th), V-5:18; (6th), V-5:18; (9th), III-10:23; (15th), V-5:18
New York Light Artillery, (1st), II-4:40; III-5:26ff; V-3:26
New York Light Battery, (3d), V-4:23
New York Lincoln Cavalry, V-9:41, 46
New York Militia, (22d), V-6:40
New York State Prison, IV-7:44
New York Times, IV-5:5, 6, 28
New York Zouaves, (6th), V-10:45; (10th), V-1:23, 24
Newcastle (Va.), II-7:12
Newnan (Ga.), III-4:23, 48
Newnansville (Fla.), V-8:48
Newnansville Road (Fla.), V-8:48
Newport (Ky.), V-4:16; (R.I.), III-3:48; (Va.), IV-10:38
News and Courier (Charleston, S.C.), V-3:29
Newton (Miss.), III-6:25; (Va.), IV-10:39
Newton, Maj. Gen. John (USA), I-10:40f; III-1:16; III-4:9, 10; III-5:27; V-4:23
Newton Station (Miss.), III-9:9, 10
Newtonia (Mo.), V-4:43
Newville (Va.), V-10:49
Niagara (USS), V-1:46, 47; V-10:45
Nicholls, Brig. Gen. Francis R. T. (CSA), V-9:15
Nicholson, Col. James P. (USA), II-4:46
Nickajack Gap (Ga.), III-4:34
Nicolay, John, IV-5:39
Night blindness, V-5:22
"Night Blindness," by Byron Stinson, IV-9:33
Nim's Battery (USA), I-7:17
Nisbet, Col. James C. (CSA), III-4:22
Niven, Alexander C., "Prussian Observer Left Excellent Record of War," I-1:38
"No Bitterness for Susie King," by Sylvia G. L. Dannett, V-2:15
"No Finer Picture of an Engagement?" by Frederic Ray, I-10:10ff
Noble, Col. William H. (USA), V-8:9, 48
Nolan, Capt. Mat (CSA), III-6:38, 39
Nolensville (Tenn.), III-8:44
Nolensville Pike (Tenn.), III-8:7, 8, 33, 40
Norfolk (Va.), III-1:9; IV-10:15; V-3:29, 31; V-6:24; V-7:42, 43
Norfolk and Petersburg Railroad (Va.), V-10:7, 12
Norris and Sons, V-1:43
North Anna River (Va.), II-7:11; III-10:16ff; IV-8:7, 17; IV-10:32; V-7:7, 8
North Carolina, (1st), I-2:12; (2d), V-2:23; (6th), I-6:19;

(7th), V-6:8; (9th), I-2:45; (16th), V-6:46; (20th), III-1:16; (21st), III-5:20; (22d), I-6:21; V-6:46; (24th), I-2:45; IV-8:33; (25th), I-2:45; I-8:31; (26th), I-2:45; (34th), V-6.46; (35th), I-2:45; (38th), V-6:46, 48; (44th), V-8:22ff; (46th), I-2:13; (49th), I-2:45; (53d), III-5:30; (56th), I-2:45
North Carolina Artillery, (1st), IV-6:36
North Carolina Cavalry, (1st), II-4:32; IV-1:16
North Mt. Depot, I-5:24
North River (Va.), V-9:41
North Wood (Antietam), I-5:10ff
Northern Central Railroad, II-7:8; V-6:36
Northern Pacific Railroad, IV-10:23
Northrop, Brig. Gen. Lucius B. (CSA), II-6:23; V-6:21
Nose's Creek (Ga.), I-8:32f
"Not-So-Gentle Louisiana Tigers, The," by Jack D. L. Holmes, II-2:22ff
Notes on Architecture (Mahan), II-7:30
Notes on Attack and Defense (Mahan), II-7:30
Notes on Mines (Mahan), II-7:30
Nottoway River (Va.), I-7:28; V-10:7, 47, 49
Nugent, Col. Robert (USA), IV-5:7
Nurses, men and women pay, IV-5:40
Nye, Wilbur S., "How to Estimate a Unit's Frontage," I-1:25; "Jake Donelson: A 'Cock' Rebel," I-1:51; "James H. Wilson Had Cause to be Cocksure," I-2:40f; "Federal and Confederate Profiles (Antietam)," I-5:32ff; map of Shiloh, II-1:10; "The Prelude to Gettysburg," II-4:14ff; "Brandy Station, June 9: Stuart vs. Pleasonton," II-4:24; "Cavalry Actions June 17-21," II-4:25; "Cavalry Fight at Gettysburg," II-4:31f; "Gettysburg Campaign Map Portfolio," II-4:53ff; map of Dover, Tenn., II-5:10; "Profile of Maj. Gen. Emory Upton," II-5:26; map of Cold Harbor, Va., II-7:14; "'The Burial of Latane' and How it Moved Southern Hearts," II-9:26ff; maps of Stones River, Tenn., II-10:10, 35, 38, 39; map of Jones-Imboden Raid, III-2:18; map of Lilly's Battery at Chickamauga, III-2:36; map of Chantilly operations, III-3:12, 15; map of battles around Atlanta, Ga., III-4:12f; map of operations in Ga., III-4:40f; map of Atlanta Campaign cavalry operations, III-4:48; Cavalry Operations Around Atlanta, III-4:46ff; map of Shenandoah Campaign, III-5:19; "How CW Artillery Was Aimed," III-5:22ff; map of Cowan's Battery at Gettysburg, Pa., III-5:29; map of Daniel's Brigade at Gettysburg, Pa., III-5:30; map of Mollie Tynes's ride, III-5:38; map of situation before Battle of Five Forks, III-6:7; map of Battle of Five Forks, III-6:8; "The First Aeronaut of the War Was an Engineer," III-6:19; map of Capt. Thompson's travels, III-6:23; map of Winchester to Mossy Creek, III-6:46f; maps of Jackson's Valley Campaign, III-7:9, 10, 37, 41; map of Battle of Nashville, III-8:9; map of Battle of Franklin, III-8:21; map of Nashville Campaign, III-8:45; map of Spring Hill, Tenn., affair, III-8:47; map of North Anna operations, III-10:17; map of Wilderness to Petersburg, III-10:21; map of Kilpatrick's Raid, IV-1:18; "Action North of Bull Run," IV-1:48, 49; map of Sumner's route to Fredericksburg, IV-2:24; map of Fredericksburg-Falmouth area, IV-2:31; "Grant—Genius or Fortune's Child?" IV-3:5ff; map of Battle of Groveton, IV-3:18; map of Forrest's amphibious operations, IV-3:51; map of Booth's flight route, IV-4:43; "The First Battle of Gettysburg," IV-5:12ff; maps of first Battle of Gettysburg, IV-5:14, 18; map of Sayler's Creek, IV-6:12; map of Mosby's Confederacy, IV-7:7; maps of attack on Fort Henry, IV-7:14, 15; map of action near Monticello, Ky., IV-7:48; "The Battle in Which Smith Lost His Toe," IV-7:48; maps of Battle of Fredericksburg, IV-8:6, 12, 18, 22, 24, 32, 36, 38, 40; maps of Stuart's Chambersburg Raid, IV-9:11, 44; maps of Federal supply line from Nashville to Atlanta, IV-9:37; "How Stuart Got Back Across the Potomac," IV-9:45ff; "Units and Strengths," IV-9:50; map of Bragg's invasion of Ky., IV-10:11; maps of Battle of Perryville, IV-10:43, 44; "CW Cannon Used as Salute Guns," IV-10:48; map of Seven Days, V-2:6; maps of Fort Donelson battle, V-3:9, 44; "The Battle of LaFayette," V-3:34ff; map of Shenandoah Valley, V-4:33; "Grant's Opinion of Hancock," V-4:39; maps of bayou country in La., V-5:7, 11; map of AP across James River, V-5:40, 41; map of Petersburg, V-5:44; map of Federal supply bases in Va., V-7:22; map of area between Washington and Richmond, V-7:51; maps of Cedar Mountain, V-8:32, 33

O

Oak Grove (Va.), battle of, V-6:6
Oak Hill (Gettysburg), I-1:44; I-7:41; II-4:19; III-1:30; III-5:30
Oak Ridge (Gettysburg), II-4:5, 7, 37, 50
Oakland, (Md.), III-2:19
Oakland Cemetery (Atlanta), III-4:17, 32; V-1:38, 40
Oakwood Cemetery (Richmond), III-10:32; IV-1:20
Oberlin-Wellington slave rescue, III-5:43
O'Brien, Col. Henry (USA), IV-5:29, 30
O'Brien, Jean Getman, "Clara Barton Brought Mercy to Antietam," I-5:38ff; "Mrs. Mary Ann ('Mother') Bickerdyke," I-9:21ff; "The Last Days of Jackson," II-8:31ff; "Dorothea Dix—Personality Profile," IV-5:39ff
Ocala (Fla.), V-8:6
Occoquan Creek (Va.), II-4:28
"Occupation Duty in Selma," by John R. Buttolph, V-2:45ff
Ocean Queen steamer, III-3:48
Ocmulgee whaleship, II-5:8
"Odd-ball Inventions," by Francis A. Lord, III-1:36f
Official Records, III-9:13; V-2:34; V-4:25, 39
Ogden, Henry A. (artist), I-1:43; II-4:13; III-6:1; IV-3:4; V-1:30
Oglesby, Col. Richard J. (USA), II-3:19f; Maj. Gen., III-3:9; Gov., IV-4:12; Maj. Gen., V-3:11
Oglethorpe, Gen. James, V-5:18
Ohio, (4th), IV-8:48; (5th), V-2:42; (7th), V-4:14; (8th), IV-8:48; (20th), IV-6:31; (21st), V-9:4ff; (23d), III-2:22ff; IV-7:41; (28th), III-2:17; (34th), III-5:36; (40th), V-5:22; (42d), III-1:33; (44th), V-4:15; (50th), III-1:33; (57th), III-4:15; (78th), IV-6:31; (89th), V-9:47; (100th), III-8:22; (103d), IV-7:48; (107th), II-1:20; (115th), IV-9:35; (116th), V-9:43; (118th), III-6:48
Ohio Artillery, (1st), I-7:39ff
Ohio Cavalry, (1st), I-9:38; (2d), IV-7:45ff; (6th), I-7:28; V-2:41; V-7:7, (7th), III-8:40
Ohio Mounted Infantry, (75th), V-8:9, 11, 48, 49
Ohio River, III-8:13; IV-7:9; IV-10:36; V-3:7; V-4:16
Ohio State Penitentiary, II-3:37
Ohio Statesman, IV-6:17
Okolona (Miss.), III-1:30; III-9:11
O'Laughlin, Michael, IV-4:7, 33, 51, 56, 58, 60, 64
Old Alabama Road (Ga.), III-4:34
"'Old Brains' Halleck," by Stephen E. Ambrose, I-4:14ff
Old Capitol Prison (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:33, 36, 52; V-9:19
Old Church (Va.), IV-1:19
Old Church Road (Va.), III-1:13; V-6:6, 11
"Old Dorm" (Gettysburg), II-4:61
Old Fields (Va.), IV-10:41
Old Lurty House (W.Va.), III-7:18
Old Point Comfort (Va.), V-2:21
"Old Regiment" (Forrest), III-8:10
"'Old Thad' Stevens," by Frederic Shriver Klein, II-10:18ff
Olustee, battle of, V-8:7, 50
"Olustee—One-Sided Southern Victory," by Richard P. Weinert, Jr., I-3:31ff

On the March with Edwin Forbes, I-6:12ff
O'Neal, Brig. Gen. Edward A. (CSA), III-4:10
Oneida (USS), III-2:30
Onondaga monitor (USS), II-10:33
Oostanaula River (Ga.), I-8:20; III-4:34, 37
Oothealogo Valley (Ga.), V-1:15
Opdyke, George, IV-5:5, 7, 10, 28, 29
Opdycke, Brig. Gen. S. Emerson (USA), III-8:22, 23, 46
Opelika (Ala.), II-9:9
Opequon, battle of the, III-5:19, 20
Opequon Creek (Va.), I-5:25; IV-10:41, 42
Opium, IV-3:62
Opothleyohola, I-4:9
Orange-Alexandria Pike (Va.), V-8:30
Orange and Alexandria Railroad, I-2:9f; I-6:46; I-10:8; II-4:17, 24; IV-7:51, 53; IV-10:30; V-4:19; V-5:32; V-7:21, 25; V-8:30
Orange Court House (Va.), I-2:8; IV-1:16; IV-2:36, 37, 41; IV-7:6; IV-8:7, 17; V-2:29; V-8:30, 34
Orange Court House Road (Va.), I-2:8; I-7:40
Orange Lake (Fla.), V-8:5
Ordinance of Secession (Va.), II-1:20
Ordnance Department (USA), V-7:26, 31, 32, 33
Oregon Trail, IV-10:13
O'Rorke, Col. Patrick H. (USA), II-4:58
Orr, Lt. John S. (USA), IV-9:35
Orth, Michael, "The CSS *Stonewall*," V-1:44ff
Osborn, Maj. Thomas W. (USA), II-4:36
Osterhaus, Maj. Gen. Peter J. (USA), I-4:28ff; III-4:16
O'Sullivan, Timothy H. (photographer), I-2:14ff; III-10:19; V-9:20
Otey, Bishop James Hervey, II-6:17, 19
"Other Gettysburg Address, The," by Robert H. Fowler, I-7:42ff
Ottawa gunboat (USS), V-8:7, 8, 9
Our American Cousin (Taylor), IV-4:2, 7, 33
"Our 'False Folk Image' of Lincoln," by S. K. Stevens, I-10:21ff
Overall's Creek (Tenn.), II-10:11
Overend, William Heyshorn (artist), III-2:1, 5
Overton Hills (Tenn.), III-8:34, 48
Overton House (Tenn.), III-8:34, 50
Owasco (USS), V-10:29, 31, 34, 38
Owen, Lt. William M. (CSA), account of Washington Artillery at Fredericksburg, I-8:30ff
Owen's Cross Roads (Tenn.), III-8:42
Owen's Ford (Tenn.), III-8:40
Owl Creek (Shiloh), II-1:9ff
Ox Ford (Va.), III-10:16, 19, 21, 22
Ox Hill (Va.), see Chantilly
Ox Hill Road (Va.), III-3:15; III-15:39
Oxford (Miss.), III-9:11; V-10:46
Oyster's Point (Pa.), II-4:18; V-6:38

P

P. G. T. Beauregard: Napoleon in Gray (Williams), V-10:17
Pace's Ferry (Ga.), III-4:16, 39
Paducha (Ky.), II-3:19; IV-3:50, 52, 54, 56; IV-7:9
Page, Capt. Thomas J. (CSN), V-1:45, 46, 47
Page's Virginia Battery, II-4:37
Paine, Maj. Nathan (USA), III-4:48
Paine, Lewis, IV-4:7, 15, 22, 24, 33, 37, 51, 52, 57, 58, 59, 60
Palatka (Fla.), V-8:6, 8
Palisades, IV-6:6
Palmer, Maj. Gen. John M. (USA), I-3:16; II-10:8, 10; III-4:9, 34, 37, 38
Palmer, Brig. Gen. Joseph B. (CSA), II-10:11
Palmerston, Lord Henry, V-5:16
Palmetto (Ga.), II-9:29, 36; III-4:48; III-8:13
Palmetto Armory (S.C.), III-10:37
Palmetto Ranch, battle of, I-1:32f
Palmetto Rifle, III-10:37
Palmetto State ironclad (CSS), I-7:8; IV-1:32
Palo Alto (Miss.), III-9:7
Pamunkey River (Va.), I-10:38ff; II-7:11, 15; III-1:10; III-5:12; III-10:23; V-2:4; V-5:39; V-6:5; V-7:21, 40, 42, 43
Panther Island (Cumberland River), IV-7:10, 12, 14
Papertown (Pa.), V-6:42
Paratyphoid, V-7:14
Paris (Ill.), V-9:28, 30, 38; (Tenn.), IV-3:50; (Va.), V-7:44
Paris Landing (Tenn.), IV-3:50, 51, 52
Parke, Maj. Gen. John G. (USA), III-6:5; IV-2:28, 31
Parker, Brig. Gen. Ely S. (USA), I-2:14f, 40
Parker, Lt. James T. (CSA), III-2:19
Parker, John F., IV-4:11, 12, 16, 60
Parker, Capt. W. H. (CSN), V-3:29
Parker, William, III-5:43
Parkersburg (Ohio), II-3:36; (W. Va.), IV-10:39, 42
Parrish, William E., III-7:17
Parrott, Pvt. Jacob (USA), V-1:11
Parrott, Capt. Robert P. (USA), V-7:27, 28, 29, 32, 33
Parrott cannon, II-8:17
Parrott naval gun, IV-6:24, 25
Parrott projectile, V-3:24
"Parrott Rifles, The," by James C. Hazlett, V-7:27ff
Parsons, Pvt. Charles M. (USA), "The Perils of Trench Warfare," V-8:21
Parsons, 2d Lt. Isaac (CSA), V-4:30
Parsons, Brig. Gen. Mosby M. (CSA), I-7:15
Pass-box, artillery, III-6:34
Passaic monitor (USS), IV-1:29ff; IV-7:17
Patapsco (USS), II-9:47; IV-1:32, 33; IV-7:18
Pate, Col. Henry (CSA), V-7:11
"Pathfinder of the Seas, The," by Ben H. McClary and Ernest M. Eller, II-3:10ff
Patrick, Brig. Gen. Marsena R. (USA), I-5:17; III-10:31, 33, 34; IV-2:24; V-8:13; V-9:18; V-10:12
Patrick Henry (CSS), V-3:29
Patriotic Gore (Wilson), III-3:36
Pattee, Lt. Col. ____ (USA), IV-10:19
Patterson, Corp. ____ (USA), V-6:42, 43
Patterson, Gerald A., "George E. Pickett," V-2:18ff; " 'Allegheny Ed' Johnson," V-9:12ff
Patterson, Col. John (USA), IV-6:46, 47; IV-7:38
Patterson, Maj. Gen. Robert (USA), IV-9:6, 28, 29
Patterson's Creek (Va.), V-7:45
Pattison, Sallie, V-9:28ff
Patton, Col. George (CSA), V-5:33
Paul, Brig. Gen. Gabriel R. (USA), II-4:49
Paulding (Miss.), III-10:47
Paw Paw gunboat (USS), IV-3:52
Pawnee (USS), II-7:36, 40; IV-1:29
Paxton, Brig. Gen. E. Franklin (CSA), II-8:28f
Paxton, Col. John C. (USA), IV-10:36
Payne's Farm, battle of, V-9:14
Pea Ridge (Ark.), I-4:7ff; V-10:16
Peace Conference, of Feb., 1861, V-5:14
Peace Light Inn (Gettysburg), IV-5:15
Peach Orchard (Gettysburg), I-1:44; II-4:36, 37, 47, 58, 61; IV-6:43; IV-10:24
Peach Orchard Hill (Tenn.), III-8:33, 36, 48
Peachtree Creek (Ga.), III-4:9, 10, 11, 22, 30, 31, 39; III-10:40
Peachtree Road (Ga.), III-4:9
Peacock, John R., V-1:33
"Peanut John," see Joseph Burroughs
Pearl River (Miss.), III-9:8; III-10:47
Pearson, Musician George (CSA), III-6:24
Peeble's Farm (Va.), III-1:36
Pegram, Brig. Gen. John (CSA), IV-7:48

Pegram, Capt. Robert B. (CSN), V-3:31
Pegram, Capt. William J. (CSA), I-5:13; III-6:9, 30; V-3:31
Pegram's Battery (CS), III-1:14; V-2:9; V-6:11
Peirpoint, Gov. Francis H. (W. Va.), V-6:22
Pelham, Maj. John (CSA), I-5:9; I-10:46; III-5:10ff, 52; IV-5:33; IV-8:21; IV-9:12, 46, 47, 48; V-5:32
Pelican Spit (Tex.), V-10:30, 31
Pellagra, V-5:23, 24
Pemberton, Lt. Gen. John C. (CSA), I-4:20f; I-8:40; I-9:30; III-6:22; III-9:7, 11, 30; IV-3:43; IV-9:7, 29, 30, 31; IV-10:47; V-1:35
Pemberton Factory Prison (Va.), V-2:29
Pender, Phoebe Yates, IV-7:42
Pender, Maj. Gen. William D. (CSA), I-1:40; I-6:18ff, 22; II-4:49; III-1:14; IV-1:35; IV-6:39; IV-8:32; V-2:22; V-3:22; V-4:18, 19, 20; V-6:11, 46; V-8:37, 39
Pendleton, Capt. A. S. (CSA), I-5:25
Pendleton, Brig. Gen. William N. (CSA), I-1:6ff; II-4:38; II-8:8; V-2:7; V-6:6
Pendulum hausse, artillery, III-5:24f
Peninsula (Va.), IV-9:6, 7, 20, 30, 31; IV-10:23
Peninsula Campaign, I-5:19, 34, 37; I-10:38ff; III-5:11; III-10:28, 37; V-5:22, 30, 39, 43, 48; V-7:23, 43; V-8:30; V-9:41
Penn, William, IV-10:22
Pennington, Corp. George W. (USA), I-6:40f
Pennsylvania, (1st), V-6:46; V-8:40; (2d), V-6:46; (5th), V-6:46; (6th), IV-2:6, 8, 9; (7th), IV-5:13; V-6:46; (9th), IV-2:6, 7, 8; (10th), IV-2:6, 7, 8, 9, 10; (11th), II-4:44; III-1:16; (12th), IV-2:6, 8, 10; V-6:46; (29th), II-4:60; (31st), III-3:52; (46th), V-2:36; (48th), II-1:21; III-9:44; (51st), I-5:47f; (54th), V-9:45, 46; (61st), V-4:23, 25; (63d), I-6:49; (91st), II-4:45; (99th), IV-9:46; (125th), III-1:22; (127th), IV-5:13; (130th), I-8:8f, 30; (141st), I-6:40f; (148th), V-9:18; (150th), II-4:33; (190th), IV-9:20
Pennsylvania Artillery, (1st), I-2:13; (3d), II-4:31f; V-2:11; V-5:30; (5th), II-9:24; (6th), I-10:37; II-4:24; IV-9:12, 43; (7th), V-2:41; (8th), I-7:12; IV-9:47; (11th), V-8:22; V-10:7, 10, 12; (12th), V-2:41; (13th), V-10:7, 9; (14th), V-5:32; V-9:41, 46; (19th), V-2:41; (20th), V-2:41; (21st), I-7:28; II-4:48
Pennsylvania College (Gettysburg), II-7:9; IV-5:13
Pennsylvania Light Artillery, IV-2:6, 7, 8, 9
Pennsylvania R. V. Corps, V-7:30
Pennsylvania Railroad, I-5:21; I-6:8; II-4:18
Pennsylvania Reserves, II-4:12, 33; IV-9:18, 19; (6th), IV-9:19; (9th) IV-9:19; (30th), I-3:24; I-6:5
Pennsylvania Rifles, (1st), IV-2:6, 7, 8, 9, 10; IV-9:16ff
Pennypacker, Brig. Gen. Galusha (USA), III-5:31
Pennypacker, Samuel W., IV-5:13
Pensacola Bay (Fla.), I-3:31; III-7:45, 46; V-10:21, 40ff
Pensacola Navy Yard, V-10:43, 44, 45
Pension Office (US), III-7:48
Percy Drayton (USS), IV-1:34
Perdido Bay (Fla.), V-10:41
Perdido River (Fla.), V-10:41
"Perils of Trench Warfare, The," by Charles M. Parsons, V-8:21
Perkins, Lt. ____ (USA), V-6:38
Perkins' Massachusetts Cavalry, V-5:6, 7, 29
Perkinson Mills (Va.), IV-6:16
Perrin, Brig. Gen. Abner M. (CSA), I-1:40
Perry carbine, V-2:43
Perryville (Ky.), III-1.33; III-9:17; IV-10:4ff
Peters, Ass't. Surg. Gen. ____ (USA), IV-7:43
Petersburg (Pa.), II-4:19; (Va.), I-2:46f; I-3:22f, 26f; I-4:42f; I-7:28f; I-9:37; I-10:18; II-1:21; II-7:15; III-1:8, 40, 48; III-5:5; III-6:5, 6, 10, 18, 31; III-8:26; III-9:44; IV-3:6; IV-5:24, 33; IV-6:9, 11, 16; IV-10:34; V-2:23, 24, 35; V-4:20, 39; V-5:18, 19, 38ff; V-7:11; V-10:5, 7, 8, 49; (W. Va.), III-2:17, 18; V-5:33; V-7:45
Petersen, William, IV-4:21, 25
Pettigrew, Brig. Gen. James J. (CSA), I-1:40, 44; I-6:19; I-9:30; II-4:49; IV-1:35; V-2:22; V-4:17, 19; V-8:22
Pettus, Brig. Gen. Edmund W. (CSA), III-8:34, 50
Peyton, Randolph, IV-4:38, 44
Peytonville (Tenn.), III-8:40
Pfanz, Harry W., "From Bloody Battlefield to Historic Shrine," II-4:45ff
Phantom (CSS), II-6:45
Philadelphia (Pa.), II-4:18; III-5:19, 20, 41f; III-7;8; IV-4:35; IV-5:12, 15, 45; IV-5:24, 39; IV-10:22, 23; V-6:36
Philadelphia and Washington Railroad, IV-5:39
Philadelphia Battery (USA), V-6:36ff
Philadelphia Brigade, III-5:27, 19
Philippi (W. Va.), III-2:17, 24f
Philippoteaux, Paul (artist), II-4:1, 10; V-3:4, 5
Philips, Col. John (USA), V-4:40, 42
Philips, Wendell, III-5:42
Phillips House (Fredericksburg), IV-2:25, 28; IV-8:44
Philo Parsons, steamer, III-7:53
Philpot's Ferry (Ga.), III-4:49
Phoenix Iron Company, IV-10:48; V-7:33
Photographic History of the Civil War (Miller), V-1:18
Photographs, faked of 'dead' at Gettysburg, V-9:20, 21
Physical Geography of the Sea (Maury), II-3:14
Pickett, Maj. Gen. George E. (CSA), I-1·39ff; I-2:47; I-4:49; I-7:13; I-9:30; II-4:8, 10, 13, 19, 23, 47, 48, 50, 52, 58, 61, 62, 64; II-9:36; III-1:16, 17, 40; III-5:27, 28, 29; III-6:6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 28, 29, 30, 31; III-8:24; III-9:13; III-10:19; IV-1:35; IV-5:33; V-1:6; V-2:18ff; V-4:18
Pickett, Col. John T. (CSA), III-6:39, 40
Pickett, LaSalle Corbell, I-1:40
"Pickett's Charge: Story of a Painting," by Frederic Ray, V-2:25
Pickett's Mills (Ga.), I-8:22; III-4:38
Pickles, as antiscorbutic, V-5:24, 25
Picolata (Fla.), V-8:8
Piedmont, battle of, II-2:42ff; V-9:40ff
Piedras Negras (Mex.), III-6:39
Pierce, Col. Francis E. (USA), Letter on Battle of Fredericksburg, I-8:6ff
Pierce, Franklin, III-7:44; IV-5:40
Pierce, Leonard, Jr., III-6:39, 40, 41, 42
Pigeon Mountain (Ga.), V-3:35; (Tenn.), III-5:47
Pike, Brig. Gen. Albert (CSA), I-4:8f
Pike, Capt. Joshua A. (USA), II-8:43ff
Pillow, Brig. Gen. Gideon J. (CSA), II-3:19ff; III-3:9; V-3:8, 11, 12, 13, 35, 36, 38, 39, 40, 42; V-10:18, 19, 20
Pilot Knob (Mo.), II-9:12ff; V-4:6
Pincers, gunner's artillery, III-6:34
Pine Bluff (Tenn.), IV-3:51, 52
Pine Mountain (Ga.), II-6:20; III-4:39
Pinetown (Pa.), IV-5:17
"Piney Woods" (Miss.), III-10:29
Pinkerton, Allan, III-10:29
Pioneer Corps, III-9:40
Piper House (Antietam), I-1:19
Piper's Cornfield (Antietam), I-5:46
Pistols, signal, II-10:30
Pitcher, Maj. William A. (USA), IV-9:47
Pitman, Benn, IV-4:58
Pittard, Homer, "The Strange Death of Peter Garesche," I-6:23ff
Pittenger, Pvt. William (USA), V-1:11, 16, 39
Pittman, Benn, III-10:5, 6
Pittman, Col. S. E. (USA), I-5:29f
Pittsburg Landing (Tenn.), III-3:8; See Shiloh
Pittsburgh (Pa.), II-4:16; III-2:10; III-7:7; IV-9:17; V-6:23
Pittsburgh, ironclad (USS), I-8:41ff; IV-7:9; V-3:10, 11;

V-8:46, 47
Pitzer's Run and Woods (Gettysburg), I-10:15, 18
"Plan to Capture the *Monitor*, The," by Ashley Halsey, Jr., V-3:28ff
Plank Road (Fredericksburg), IV-8:11, 17, 32, 33; V-4:23
Plantersville (Ala.), I-9:39
Platte Bridge, IV-10:13, 20
Pleasant Hill and Grove (La.), I-7:19
Pleasant Valley (Md.), I-5:9ff
Pleasants, Lt. Col. Henry (USA), II-1:21; III-9:44
Pleasonton, Maj. Gen. Alfred (USA), I-2:9; I-3:39; I-5:15f; II-4:16, 17, 24, 25, 63; III-2:19; III-5:13; IV-1:14; IV-2:24, 27, 29; IV-7:51, 52; IV-8:14; IV-9:42, 43, 45, 46, 47, 48; V-3:19, 20, 23; V-4:8, 9, 11, 40, 41, 42
Plow-gun, III-1:37
Plum Run (Gettysburg), I-1:40; II-4:11, 12
Plumb, Maj. Preston B. (USA), II-8:44ff
Plunkett, Corp. ____ (USA), III-5:29
Plymouth (N. C.), I-2:47; I-3:6ff
Plymouth (USS), IV-7:11
Poague, Capt. William T. (CSA), I-2:12; I-5:13
Pocahontas (Ark.), II-9:10; (Tenn.), V-9:29
Poe, Capt. O. M. (USA), III-4:12, 24, 33, 40
Poffenberger Farm (Antietam), I-5:39
Poindexter Farm (Va.), V-2:6
Point Lookout (Md.), IV-10:13, 14, 15
Point Lookout Military Prison (US), III-2:38; III-5:20
Point Pleasant (W. Va.), IV-10:36; (Mo.), V-8:43
Point of Rocks (Va.), V-5.42
Pole Green Church (Va.), V-6:6, 49
Police, in NYC draft riots, IV-5:5
Polignac, Maj. Gen. Prince Camille A. J. M. de (CSA), I-7:15f
Polk, James K., V-3:8
Polk, Maj. Gen. Leonidas (CSA), I-8:20ff; II-1:11; II-3:19ff; II-6:16ff; II-10:7, 8, 9, 10, 34, 36; III-1:30; III-3:8; III-4:7, 9, 36, 37, 38, 39, 43; III-8:31; III-10:48f; IV-7:15; IV-10:7, 8, 10, 11, 42, 45, 46, 47; V-10:15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22
Pollard, Edward, I-3:20
Pollard, Henry R., V-3:31
Pollard, Lt. James (CSA), IV-1:19, 20
Pomeroy (Ohio), II-3:36; IV-10:36
Pomeroy Circular, II-2:16f
Pont Reading, IV-10:22, 23
Pontoons, II-6:28f; IV-8:6; IV-10:33
Pontotoc (Miss.), III-9:6, 7
Pool, Dave, II-8:43
Poolesville (Md.), IV-9:43, 45, 47
Poolesville-Monocacy Road (Md.), IV-9:45, 46
Pope, Maj. Gen. John (USA), I-5:21, 32; I-6:46; I-10:8ff; II-8:25; III-1:29; III-2:17; III-3:11, 12, 13, 16; III-5:12; IV-1:8; IV-2:36, 37, 38; IV-3:60; IV-6:41; IV-7:6; IV-9:6, 30; IV-10:6, 15; V-2:21, 44; V-3:16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 23; V-7:24; V-8:29, 30, 34, 35, 37, 40, 41, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
Porcher, F. Peyre, IV-3:58
"Porker Regiment" (Ark.), IV-6:36
Port Conway (Va.), IV-4:38
Port-fire, and cutter, artillery, III-6:32
Port Gibson (Miss.), III-6:22, 23, 24, 25; IV-3:43
Port Hudson (La.), I-8:48; III-6:23; III-9:40; IV-9:29; V-5:5; V-7:15
Port Republic (Va.), II-2:25; II-8:25; III-7:38, 41; V-4:33, 35; V-9:41, 42
Port Royal (S.C.), IV-1:30, 31, 33; (Va.), III-10:23; IV-4:42; IV-8:7, 13, 14, 16, 17, 43; IV-10:32; V-1:5; V-7:26
Port Tobacco (Md.), IV-4:7, 32, 33
Porter, Adm. David D. (USN), I-4:20, I-7:15; I-8:39ff; III-2:7; III-5:6, 7, 8, 31, 33; III-7:46
Porter, Maj. Gen. Fitz-John (USA), I-5:49; I-6:19, I-10:16, 46; III-1:10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17, 24; III-2:13, 17; III-6:19; IV-6:37, 39; IV-9:20; IV-10:24; V-2:5, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12; V-6:5, 7, 46, 49; V-7:24
Porter, Surg. George L. (USA), IV-4:52
Porter, Brig. Gen. Horace (USA), I-2:15; Lt. Col., III-5:44; III-6:10, 11, 28; Col., IV-3:10, 15
Porter, Gov. James D. (Tenn.), III-3:35
Porter, John L., I-3:8
Porter, Pvt. John R. (USA), V-1:11, 38
Porter, Commodore William D. (USN), IV-7:12, 14
Portland (Me.), III-3:48
Posey, Brig. Gen. Carnot (CSA), I-1:40
Post, Col. A. V. (USA), I-10:16
Post, Col. Philip S. (USA), III-8:31, 33, 48
Potomac Creek (Va.), I-6:46f; V-4:23; V-7:22, 23, 24, 25, 26
Potomac Creek Valley (Va.), V-7:45
Potomac River, II-4:16, 17, 18, 26, 27, 28, 58, 64; II-8:7, 28; III-1:30; III-5:13; III-7:8, 10, 38, 43; IV-2:39; IV-4:32, 36, 49; IV-6:42; IV-7:49, 52; IV-8:4; IV-9:12, 30, 33, 43, 45, 47; IV-10:41; V-3:31; V-4:18, 19; V-5:30; V-6:42; V-7:21, 22, 25, 45
Potomac Run (Va.), V-7:24, 26
Potosi Road (Mo.), II-9:13f
Potter, Maj. Gen. Robert B. (USA), III-10:21
Powder monkey, IV-6:25
Powder River Expedition, IV-10:13
Powder ship, III-5:7
Powell, ____ (CSA), IV-10:46
Powell, George C., IV-4:59
Powell, J. D., III-10:46
Powell, Lewis Thornton, see Lewis Paine
Powell, Col. Robert H. (CSA), IV-6:38
Powell, Col. William H. (USA), III-5:36ff; IV-10:36, 37, 38
Powell Mountain (W. Va.), IV-10:36
Power's Ferry (Ga.), III-4:39
Powers' Hill (Gettysburg), II-4:51
Powhite Creek (Va.), III-1:12, 13
Pratt, Brig. Gen. Calvin E. (USA), V-4:22, 23
Pratt, Capt. F. A. (USA), V-3:26
Pratt, Fletcher, III-6:31
Pratt Point (Va.), V-7:22, 25
Preble sloop (USS), I-9:30
"Prelude to Gettysburg, The," by Wilbur S. Nye, II-4:14ff
Prentiss, Maj. Gen. Benjamin M. (USA), II-1:11ff; III-6:22; IV-3:8, 43; V-10:23
"Preparation Paid Off for Farragut at Mobile Bay," by V. C. Jones, III-2:7ff
President (USS), IV-10:22
President's Island, I-9:23
Presstman, Lt. Col. S. W. (CSA), III-4:24
Preston, Lt. Col. Addison W. (USA), IV-7:51
Preston, Henrietta, V-10:16
Preston, Brig. Gen. William (CSA), II-10:11
Price, Lt. R. Channing (CSA), IV-2:43; IV-9:8ff
Price, Maj. Gen. Sterling (CSA), I-4:28ff; II-3:19; II-9:10ff; III-8:14; V-4:4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 40, 41, 42, 43
Primer, friction artillery, III-6:34
Priming-tube, artillery, III-6:34
Priming wire, artillery, III-6:34
Prince, Hill's horse, V-4:19
Prince, Brig. Gen. Henry (USA), V-8:37, 41
Prince Albert, I-9:12
Prince George Court House (Va.), V-10:7, 9, 10, 12
Princeton (Ark.), II-9:10; (W. Va.), III-2:25
Printing-House Square (NYC), IV-5:5, 25ff
"Printing Presses Financed Southern War Effort," by Everett K. Cooper, II-5:14ff
Pritchard, Lt. Col. Benjamin D. (USA), I-9:43f
Pritchett bullet, V-4:37, 38, 39
Proctor, Samuel, "Saltmaking Along Florida's Gulf Coast," I-7:46ff

Proctor's Tavern (Va.), V-10:12, 48
Projectiles, field artillery, III-6:32; naval, IV-6:24
Prolonge, artillery, III-6:35
Prospect Hill (Fredericksburg), IV-8:17
"Prussian Observer Left Excellent Record of War," by Alexander C. Niven, I-1:38
Pruyn, Robert N., "Recollections of Mexican War," II-6:10ff
Pry House (Antietam), I-5:8f; I-10:11f
Pryde, J. N., V-4:46, 47, 48
Pryor, Brig. Gen. Roger A. (CSA), V-6:34
Psychiatric cases in Civil War, IV-7:40ff
Pulaski (Tenn.), III-5:47; III-8:14, 15, 36, 40, 43; IV-3:57; V-9:30, 31
Pulaski Pike (Tenn.), III-8:15, 44
Pumpkin Vine Creek (Ga.), I-8:22
Punch cartoons, I-6:52; I-9:15ff
Purcell's Battery (CSA), V-3:31
Purnell Legion (USA), II-4:32
Purvis, Robert, III-5:43
Putnam, Sallie Brook, V-6:17
Pyle, Howard (artist), I-9:8; III-8:35; III-10:33

Q

Quadrant, gunner's (artillery), III-5:23ff
Quaker guns, II-8:10, 12; IV-3:26
Quaker Road (Va.), V-2:5, 6, 7, 9
Quantrill, Col. William C. (CSA), II-8:42ff; III-9:14
Quarles, Brig. Gen. William A. (CSA), III-8:24
Quarles Mill (Va.), III-10:21
Quartermaster Corps (USA), handling of wounded, III-5:18
" 'Queen Varina,' " by Allan Keller, I-3:18ff
Queen Victoria, I-9:12
Queretero (Mex.), III-6:43
Quick-match (artillery), III-6:34
Quinine, II-3:16; IV-9:33
"Quinine Brigade," III-9:6, 7

R

R. E. Lee Camp, IV-7:38
Raftsman Guards, IV-9:18
Raftsmen's Rangers, IV-9:18
Raid, Hampton's beef; V-10:4ff
Railpens, at Piedmont, V-9:43, 45, 46
Railroad Construction Corps (US), V-7:26
Railroad cut (Gettysburg), II-4:5, 7, 37, 41, 50; III-5:30; V-4:18
Railroads, Civil War, I-6:6ff; track gauges, I-6:9; effect of war on, II-1:41; Southern breakdown, IV-3:62
Rains, Brig. Gen. Gabriel J. (CSA), II-9:48
Rains, Col. George W. (CSA), V-6:18
Rains's Hill (Tenn.), III-8:7, 36
Raleigh (Miss.), III-10:49; (N.C.), IV-4:26; V-9:37
Raleigh tugboat (CSS), V-3:29, 31
Rally Hill (Tenn.), III-8:40, 44
Rally Hill Pike (Tenn.), III-8:44, 46, 47
Rammer and sponge, artillery, III-6:34
Randall, Capt. Samuel J. (USA), IV-5:12
Randolph, Maj. G. W. (CSA), I-8:11
Randolph, George W., IV-9:42; V-4:16
Randolph, Maj. John W. (CSA), II-7:40
Randolph frigate (USS), IV-10:22
Ransom, 1st Sgt. John L. (USA), V-5:23, 24
Ransom, Brig. Gen. Matthew W. (CSA), I-2:45ff; III-6:9, 28, 29
Ransom, Maj. Gen. Robert, Jr. (CSA), I-2:45f; I-8:31; IV-8:33, 37; V-2:6, 9
Ransom, Brig. Gen. Thomas E. G. (USA), III-4:16, 17
"Ransom's North Carolina Brigade Served the Confederacy Bravely," by William J. Kimball, I-2:45ff
Rapidan River (Va.), I-2:8; I-8:19; I-10:8; II-4:17; II-7:11; IV-1:15, 16, 35, 37; IV-2:37; IV-8:46; V-8:20, 30, 34, 41
Rappahannock River (Va.), I-2:9f; I-3:17; I-6:47; I-8:8; I-9:18; I-10:8, 42; II-4:15, 16, 17, 24, 33; III-5:14; III-7:11; III-10:23; IV-1:35; IV-2:25, 37; IV-3:6, 43; IV-4:38, 42; IV-7:50; IV-8:4; IV-9:28; IV-10:24; V-1:24; V-3:17, 20, 26; V-4:23; V-5:32; V-7:22, 24, 26; V-8:15, 18, 30
Rappahannock Station (Va.), V-2:36; V-8:15
"Rare Photographs of Troops in Frederick Identified," by Frederic Ray, IV-1:22ff
Ratchford, Maj. J. W. (CSA), I-5:31
Rath, Capt. Christian (USA), IV-4:58, 59
Rathbone, Maj. Henry (USA), IV-4:12, 14, 16
Rations, army, II-6:23ff; supply of to AP, IV-10:28ff; tabulation of totals, IV-10:34
Ravenswood (Ohio), II-3:36
Rawlins, Maj. Gen. John A. (USA), I-2:14ff; Brig. Gen., III-6:14, 15; III-10:33
Ray, Frederic, "To Capture a Great Historic Moment," I-1:23f; "A 'Moving Picture' of a Council of War," I-2:14ff; "No Finer Picture of an Engagement?" I-10:10ff; artist, I-1:45, 47, 50; I-2:9, 38, 45, 49; I-3:34; I-4:10, 47, 49; I-6:44; I-7:6f; I-9:46f; I-10:36; "The Art of Gilbert Gaul," II-1:24ff; "Alfred R. Waud," II-8:18ff; artist, II-2:24, 43, 46f; II-3:27; II-13; II-10:1; "Forgotten Artist of the Confederacy," III-3:40ff; artist III-1:5; III-2:38f; III-4:cover; III-5:37; III-8:17, 41, 43; "Rare Photographs of Troops in Frederick Identified," IV-1:22ff; "As an English Artist Saw the South," IV-2:12ff; artist, IV-3:17; IV-5:12; IV-6:30, 31; IV-7:1, 3, 40, 41; IV-9:1, 3, 21, 33; "Pickett's Charge: Story of a Painting," V-2:25; "Faked Photographs of 'Dead' at Gettysburg," V-9:20, 21; artist, V-2:32; V-7:cover; V-10:cover
Raymond (Miss.), III-6:22
Raymond, battle of, I-2:22ff
Raymond, Henry J., IV-5:5, 6, 28
Raymond, Col. Julian E. (USA), IV-4:1
Raynor, D. Nelson, III-2:38
Raysor, Pvt. Leonidas (CSA), I-7:31
Read, Lt. Charles W. (CSN), II-8:10ff; II-10:32f; V-4:44ff
Read, Capt. John P. W. (CSA), I-5:13
Reader, Samuel J. (artist), V-4:8, 9, 42, 43
Read's Battery (CSA), IV-8:4
Reagan, John H., IV-6:37
"Real Story of the Underground Railroad, The," by Larry Gara, III-5:40ff
Ream's Station (Va.), I-7:28, 30; II-1:21; IV-1:37
Rebel yell, effect, III-1:17
Recollections of President Lincoln and His Administration (Chittenden), V-5:14
Reconstruction, Joint Committee on, II-10:23
Rector's Crossroads (Va.), II-4:26; IV-7:52, 53, 54
Red Bridge (Shenandoah), V-1:49
Red Clay (Ga.), III-4:34
Red Cloud, IV-10:13
Red Oak (Ga.), III-4:16, 32
Red Pepper, Cleburne's horse, III-8:47
Red River Campaign, I-7:14ff
Reddick, Pvt. William H. (USA), V-1:11
Reddoch's Ferry (Miss.), III-10:49
Redoubt No. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 (Tenn.), III-8:7, 31, 32, 48
Redwood, A. C. (artist), I-8:31; I-9:20; II-4:6; II-8:34; III-3:1, 40ff; III-10:44; IV-8:8, 11, 16, 37, 42; V-9:16, 22, 23
Redwood, Maj. R. R. (CSA), V-3:36
Reed, Charles W. (artist), "Sketches of Army Life," II-2:34ff
Reed, Wallace P., III-4:31
Reed projectile, V-3:24
Reed's Bridge (Chickamauga), III-2:35, 36

Reenactments, Centennial, II-5:22f
Refugees, Southern, III-2:42ff
"Regiment of Rascals, A," by Richard P. Weinert, V-6:22ff
Regimental Flag, 2d Del. newspaper, I-1:20
Register of Cannon, V-7:31
Reid, Whitelaw, II-4:28
Reid House (Chantilly), III-3:13; III-5:39
Reilly, Brig. Gen. James W. (USA), III-8:18, 20, 22, 24
Reilly's Battery (CSA), IV-6:36
Relay House (Md.), III-5:19
"Relic hunter's rot," IV-3:45
Relic hunting, IV-2:43ff
Remington revolver, I-10:37
Reminiscences of Confederate Service, 1861-65 (Dawson), V-3:29
Renfroe's Plantation (Ga.), III-4:16
Reno, Maj. Gen. Jesse L. (USA), I-5:15ff; III-3:13, 15, 16
Reno, Col. Marcus A. (USA), V-2:41
Renshaw, Cmdr. W. B. (USN), V-10:29, 30, 31, 35, 38
"Republic of Jones," III-10:45ff
Republican, Springfield, Mass., newspaper, IV-10:13
"Repulsing Pickett's Charge," by Andrew Cowan, III-5:26ff
Requa "rifle battery," I-3:29f
Resca (Ga.), I-8:20f; III-1:32; III-4:6, 21, 22, 34, 36, 38; III-9:38; IV-9:37; V-1:15
Resources, North and South, I-5:19
Revere, Col. Paul J. (USA), III-10:34
Revolvers, Confederate, I-9:46f
Reynolds, Brig. Gen. Alexander W. (CSA), III-4:10, 36; III-8:32
Reynolds, Maj. Gen. John F. (USA), I-4:47; II-4:5, 7, 8, 21, 49; III-1:16; III-5:14; III-6:18; IV-8:19, 20, 21, 23, 32, 45; V-3:20, 22, 23; V-4:18; V-8:16, 18
Reynolds, Maj. Gen. Joseph J. (USA), V-4:39; V-9:6
Reynolds, Thomas C., II-9:10, 17; V-4:6
Reynolds' New York Battery (USA), II-4:40
Reynoldsburg Island (Tenn. River), IV-3:54, 56
Reynosa (Mex.), III-6:39
Rhett, Col. Alfred (CSA), IV-1:33
Rhode Island (USS), I-9:35f; V-1:48
Rhode Island, (2d), III-1:39
Rhode Island Artillery, (1st), III-5:27, 28; (3d), V-8:9, 11, 48
Rhode Island Cavalry, (1st), I-5:13; II-4:25
Rhode Island Light Artillery, (1st), II-4:36
Rhodes, Cadet Charles (USMA), V-4:24
Rice (Va.), IV-6:11, 12
Rice, Sgt. William A. (USA), IV-1:40, 41
Rice's Battery (CSA), IV-3:51, 54, 56
Rice's Station (Va.), IV-6:38
Rich Mountain (W.Va.), III-2:17
Richards, Police Supt. A. C. (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:32
Richards, S. P., III-4:30ff
Richardson, Maj. Gen. Israel B. (USA), I-5:42ff; IV-1:48; V-8:16
Richardson, Capt. Nathaniel (USV), V-10:7
Richland Creek (Tenn.), III-8:10, 43
Richmond (USS), II-10:33; III-2:30; V-10:45
Richmond (Ky.), IV-10:6, 7; V-4:16; (Va.), I-1:26f, 45; I-3:17, 22; I-8:11f; I-9:37; II-4:15, 16, 17, 18; II-7:7, 11, 15, 36ff; III-1:8, 10, 11, 12, 13, 24, 29; III-3:40; III-4:7, 15, 24, 34; III-5:5, 7, 14, 19; III-6:5, 14, 15, 18, 31, 37; III-7:7, 8, 36, 41, 52; III-8:14, 19; III-9:13, 39, 43, 44; III-10:4, 16, 23, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 44; IV-1:14, 15, 16, 17, 19, 20; IV-3:6; IV-4:7, 42; IV-5:23; IV-6:9, 35, 36, 37; IV-7:6, 9, 36, 38, 54; IV-8:5, 17, 47; IV-9:6, 15, 29, 30, 31; IV-10:30, 31, 47; V-1:6, 7, 36, 38; V-2:4, 5, 9, 10, 19, 20, 24, 29; V-3:19, 31; V-4:14, 16, 19, 35; V-5:19, 39, 42, 43, 50; V-6:5, 6, 7, 13, 18, 19, 21; V-7:7, 8, 11, 22, 25, 40, 43, 45, 48; V-8:20, 22, 24, 29, 30; V-9:41; V-10:15, 16, 17, 18, 21, 33
Richmond, Lt. Col. Lewis (USA), IV-2:30
Richmond & Danville Railroad, IV-3:62
Richmond Examiner, The, V-3:31
Richmond, Frederick & Potomac Railroad, I-6:47; III-10:16, 22; IV-8:7, 15; V-7:8, 11, 22, 24; V-8:22
Richmond Howitzers, I-8:10ff; I-10:17
Richmond Road (Fredericksburg), IV-8:11, 15, 17, 19, 20, 21, 23, 32
Richmond Stage Road (Va.), III-5:14
Ricketts, Brig. Gen. James B. (USA), I-5:10, 17; V-3:19; V-8:30, 35, 40
Ricketts' Battery (USA), I-2:13; II-8:39
Rienzi, Sheridan's horse, III-6:1, 29
Riesenberg, Sidney H. (artist), III-6:26f
Rifle, Miss. US Model 1841, III-10:36ff; accouterments, III-10:36; specifications, III-10:37f; companies manufacturing, III-10:37f; bayonets, III-10:37f
Rifle pits, IV-6:6
Riflemen, Regiment of Mounted (USA), V-3:15
Rifling, of Parrotts, V-7:28, 30
Riggs, Dr. ____ (CSA), V-10:46
Right Grand Division, IV-8:6, 8
Rinaldo (HMS), I-9:13
Ringgold (Ga.), III-4:34; V-1:16, 42
Ringgold Barracks (CS), III-6:39, 43
"Ringside Seat at Fredericksburg," by William W. Teall, IV-2:17ff
Rio Grande, III-6:37ff; V-10:29
Riots, NYC draft, IV-5:5
Ripley (Miss.), III-9:6; (W.Va.), IV-10:39
Ripley, Col. James W. (USA), I-10:16; III-1:36
Ripley, Brig. Gen. Roswell S. (CSA), V-6:46, 48
Ripley, Col. William Y. (USA), I-10:17
Rise and Fall of the Confederate Government (David), V-10:17
"Rise and Fall of the Ku Klux Klan, The," by Virgil C. Jones, II-10:12ff
Ritchie, A. H., I-1:22ff
Ritner, Cadet Joseph (USMA), IV-5:33
River Queen steamer (US), III-1:48
Rivertown (Ga.), III-4:48
Riviere, H. A., V-1:46
Roaches Guards, NYC gang, IV-5:8
Roanoke Island (N.C.), I-3:10; IV-8:13
Roanoke River (N.C.), I-3:6ff
Roasting Ears Fight, IV-6:38
Robb gunboat (USS), II-5:12
Robbins, Maj. William M. (CSA), I-4:39f
Robert E. Lee, blockade runner (CSN), II-6:45
Roberts, Brig. Gen. Benjamin S. (USA), III-2:17, 21; III-7:17f; V-5:32
Roberts, Dr. Deering J. (CSA), IV-3:60
Roberts, Brig. Gen. William P. (CSA), III-6:9; V-6:29
Robertson, Brig. Gen. Beverly H. (CSA), I-7:13; I-10:42; II-4:24, 25, 26; V-6:30, 35; V-8:30, 34
Robertson, James I., Jr., "The Stonewall Brigade: They Marched to Glory," II-8:6ff; "Military Executions," V-2:34ff
Robertson, Brig. Gen. Jerome B. (CSA), IV-6:37, 38
Robertson, John, IV-7:36
Robertson, Pvt. Samuel (USA), V-1:11
Robertson Hospital (Richmond, Va.), IV-7:36, 38
Robin Hood (Stone Fleet), III-3:48
Robinson, Martin, IV-1:19
Rochelle (Fla.), V-8:9
Rock Creek (Gettysburg), II-4:19, 51, 59; IV-5:16
Rock Island (Ill.), IV-10:13, 14, 16; V-3:16
Rock Spring (Tenn.), III-5:48
Rock Springs Church (Ga.), V-3:38
Rockbridge Battery (CSA), II-8:8
Rockets, Congreve, Federal, I-7:34f; Confederate, II-3:26f; signal, II-10:30f
Rockville (Md.), II-4:28; IV-4:33; IV-9:42

Rocky Creek (Miss.), III-10:49f
Rocky Face Ridge (Ga.), II-5:21; III-4:4, 6, 34; V-1:16
Rocky Gap, battle of, see White Sulphur Springs
Rocky Ridge (Md.), IV-9:43
Rocky Springs (Miss.), III-6:22
Roddey, Brig. Gen. Philip D. (CSA), III-4:48
Rodes, Maj. Gen. Robert E. (CSA), I-1:39; I-2:9; I-4:47; I-5:16f; II-4:5, 7, 8, 17, 18, 19, 37; III-1:29; III-5:30; IV-1:8; IV-5:17; V-2:22; V-9:15
Rodgers, Commander John (USN), III-1:5; IV-7:9, 11, 19
Rodman, Maj. Thomas J. (USA), IV-6:23
Rodman cannon, II-8:17
Roebling, Washington A., I-9:18ff
Rogers, W. A. (artist), V-3:13
Rogers, Ketchum and Grosvenor, V-1:43
Roland, Pvt. Gus (CSA), III-6:21
Rollins, William, IV-4:38, 42
Roman, Alfred, V-10:17
Rome (Ga.), III-4:6, 23, 36, 38; III-10:40f; V-1:15; V-3:35
Romero, ____, III-6:39
Romney (Va.), IV-10:41; (W.Va.), III-7:7, 8
Ronald, Col. Charles (CSA), V-8:37, 38, 39
Root patent side-hammer, V-9:5
Roosevelt, Theodore, IV-7:54
Roscoe, Theodore, IV-4:64
Rose Farm (Gettysburg), II-4:49, 50, 58
Rosecrans, Maj. Gen. William S. (USA), I-4:44; I-6:23ff, 34; I-9:30; II-4:15; II-9:12; II-10:6ff; III-2:22, 23, 37; III-3:8, 9, 35, 37; III-4:4, 24; III-8:10; IV-5:11; IV-10:47; V-1:31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 38; V-4:4, 6, 8, 9, 39; V-9:6, 8
Ross, Brig. Gen. Lawrence S. (CSA), III-4:49; III-8:40, 41, 43
Ross, John, I-4:9ff
Ross, Pvt. Marion A. (USA), V-1:11
Rosser, Brig. Gen. Thomas L. (CSA), I-2:9f; I-5:16; III-5:11; III-6:6, 9, 11, 28; V-2:24; V-6:30; V-7:7, 44, 45; V-10:5, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 47, 49
Rossville (Ga.), III-2:37
Roswell (Ga.), III-4:39; V-9:34
Rothermel, Peter F. (artist), II-4:12; V-2:25, 26, 27
Rothschild, House of, V-5:15, 17
Rou, Capt. Samuel (CSA), V-8:9, 11
Rough and Ready (Ga.), III-4:17; V-1:40
Roulette Farm (Antietam), I-5:46
Round, Harold F., "Herman Haupt's Famous 'Beanpoles and Cornstalks' Bridge Over Potomac Creek," I-6:47; "A. A. Humphreys: A Personality Profile," IV-10:22ff; "Hooker's 'Light Division,'" V-4:21ff; "Federal Supply Bases on the Potomac," V-7:20ff; "'Uncle John' Sedgwick: A Personality Profile," V-8:13ff
Round Forest (Stones River), II-10:11, 34
Round Top Hill (Va.), V-9:42, 45
Round Tops (Gettysburg), I-1:21, 39ff; I-4:50; I-9:30; I-10:18
Rousseau, Maj. Gen. Lovell H. (USA), II-9:9; II-10:9, 10; III-4:46, 48, 50; III-8:42; IV-10:45
Rowan, Vice-Adm. Stephen C. (USN), IV-7:18
Rowanty Creek (Va.), V-10:7, 12, 49
Rowlesburg (W.Va.), III-2:19
Rowley, William S., III-10:30, 32
Roxbury (Pa.), II-4:17
Rucker, Col. D. H. (USA), I-5:38f
Rucker, Col. E. W. (CSA), III-8:10, 15, 36, 40, 42, 43, 50; IV-3:51, 54, 57
Rucker's Battery (USA), IV-6:41
Rude's Hill (Va.), V-4:33
Ruffin, Edmund, II-9:39
Ruger, Maj. Gen. Thomas H. (USA), III-8:14, 18, 23, 24, 47
Ruggles, Brig. Gen. Daniel (CSA), II-1:33; III-9:7
Ruggles, David, III-5:43
Ruggles, M. B., IV-4:38, 42, 60
Ruiz, Manuel, III-6:42
Rummel Farm (Gettysburg), I-7:13; II-4:31, 32
Rush's Lancers (Pa.), IV-9:12, 43
Russell, Lord John, II-1:14; V-5:14, 16, 17
Russell, Lt. John H. (USN), V-10:45
Ruth steamer, I-4:10ff
Rutherford Creek (Tenn.), III-8:43, 44, 46, 47
Rutledge, Archibald, "How the War Ended for One Southener," I-2:38f; "How the Christmas Story Saved a Soldier's Life," II-8:4f; "Wild Asters," IV-3:63, 64; "The Golden Door," V-3:40, 41
Rye Beach (Mass.), V-4:48

S

Sabers, Confederate, I-9:46f
Sabine, David B., "What the Soldier Ate," II-6:23ff; "The Midnight Ride of Mollie Tynes," III-5:36ff; "Captain Sally Tompkins," IV-7:36ff; "Ironmonger to the South," V-6:12ff
Sabine Crossroads (La.), battle of, I-7:14ff
Sabine River (Tex.), V-10:29, 30, 33
Sabot, III-6:32; IV-6:25; V-3:24ff
Sachem (USS), V-10:31, 35, 38
Sacramento (USS), V-1:46, 47
Sag Harbor (N.Y.), III-3:47, 48
Sagamore (USS), I-7:48
Sala, George Augustus, II-8:18
Salem (Ind.), II-3:34; (Miss.), III-3:48; (Va.), II-4:26; IV-10:39; V-2:29; V-5:35
Salem Church (Va.), I-9:18; II-1:21; V-8:18
Salineville (Ohio), II-3:36; V-1:11
Sallie, 11th Pa. mascot, II-4:44
Salsbattery (Miss.), III-10:50
Salt, importance of, II-9:7; military value of, III-5:36
Salt Lake City (Utah), IV-10:13
Salt Pond (Va.), IV-10:38
Salt River (Ky.), IV-10:9; (Mo.), IV-3:15; (N.C.), III-10:44
"Saltmaking Along Florida's Gulf Coast," by Samuel Proctor, I-7:46ff
Saltville (Va.), III-5:37; IV-10:38; V-9:41
Salute guns, IV-10:48
Salvisa (Ky.), IV-10:9
San Francisco (Calif.), V-5:16
San Jacinto sloop (USS), I-9:10
San Juan Island incident, V-2:20
Sanborn, Acting Ensign Frank (USN), V-8:8, 9
Sanborn, Brig. Gen. John B. (USA), V-4:8
Sandoe, Pvt. George W. (USA), II-4:48
Sands, Capt. Benjamin F. (USN), III-7:12, 13, 15
Sandtown Road (Ga.), III-4:15, 50
Sandy Hook (Md.), III-5:19; IV-10:42
Sanitary Commission (US), V-5:20, 23; V-7:18, 26
"Sanitation in the Civil War," by Gordon W. Jones, V-7:12ff
Santa Fe Railroad, IV-10:23
Santa Fe Trail, IV-10:13
Santa Rosa Island (Fla.), V-10:43, 44, 45
Sap-rollers, V-6:44
Sarner, Ferdinand, II-9:25
Sassacus (USS), I-3:11f
Satterlee General Hospital (Philadelphia, Pa.), I-2:26f; IV-5:24
Sauerkraut, as antiscorbutic, V-5:24, 25
Saugus monitor (USS), IV-4:33, 36, 48, 49
Saunders (Fla.), V-8:7
Saunders, Maj. Reid (CSA), V-4:48
Saunders, William, II-4:52; II-7:7
Savage's Station (Va.), IV-5:22, 23; V-2:4; V-5:39; V-8:16
Savannah (Ga.), III-3:46; III-4:33; III-5:8; V-1:6; V-2:15; V-5:24; V-9:36

Savannah River (Ga.), III-3:48f; V-9:36
" 'Savez' Read's Adventures After His Capture at Portland Harbor," by Richard M. Basoco, II-10:32f
Sawtelle, Lt. Col. C. G. (USA), IV-2:23, 26, 27
Sawyer, Col. Henry W. (USA), I-3:39f
Sawyer, Col. James (USA), IV-10:13, 20
Saxon transport (US), V-10:31, 38
"Sayler's Creek, Battle of," by Joseph B. Mitchell, IV-6:8ff; IV-10:25
Sayller, George D. (artist), III-4:16
Scales, Brig. Gen. Alfred M. (CSA), II-4:49; III-10:19
Scammon, Brig. Gen. Eliakim P. (USA), III-2:22, 23
Schaff, Cadet Morris (USMA), IV-5:35, 38
Scheibert, Capt. Justus, I-1:38
Schell, F. H. (artist), I-5:9, 15; I-6:1; V-10:13
Schenck, Maj. Gen. Robert C. (USA), I-7:39; III-7:36
"Schenkl Projectile, The," by Eugene Canfield, V-3:24ff
Schmidt, Jay H., "The 'Trent' Affair," I-9:10ff
Schofield, Maj. Gen. John M. (USA), I-8:20, 33; II-6:7, 39, 40; II-9:31; III-4:9, 10, 11, 15, 17, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45; III-6:15; III-8:8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 40, 41, 44, 46, 47, 48; IV-3:57; IV-9:30; V-1:31, 32, 36, 43; V-4:24
School House Hill (Harpers Ferry), I-5:13
Schoolfield's Battery (CSA), V-6:18
Schurz, Brig. Gen. Carl (USA), I-7:40f; II-4:5
Schuylkill barges, V-7:24, 25
Scorpion (HMS), II-1:14ff
Scotland (Pa.), IV-9:42
Scott, Hugh Henderson, IV-1:16
Scott, Pvt. John M. (USA), V-1:11
Scott, Julian (artist), V-8:20
Scott, Brig. Gen. Thomas M. (CSA), III-4:9, 10; III-8:24
Scott, Gen. Winfield (USA), I-10:15; III-7:45, 46; IV-5:37, 38; IV-7:9; V-1:6; V-7:36, 38
Scranton, Lt. Leonadis (USA), I-6:33
Scraper, artillery, III-6:34
"Scrappy Little 'Billy' Mahone," by William W. Hassler, II-1:18ff
Scully, John, III-10:29
Scurry, Brig. Gen. William R. (CSA), V-10:35
"Scurvy in the Civil War," by Byron Stinson, V-5:20ff
Seabourne, J. Gay, "The Battle of Cedar Mountain," V-8:28ff
"Search for the Sergeant," by Russell J. Fiedler, IV-1:40, 41
Sears, Brig. Gen. Claudius W. (CSA), III-8:31
Seattle (Wash.), IV-10:15
Sebago (USS), III-2:9
"Seceshmen," IV-6:17
" 'Second Emancipation Proclamation,' The," by Joseph P. Fried, II-9:22ff
Seddon, James A., I-2:11; I-8:30; II-6:44, 46, 47; II-9:10; III-2:20; III-4:7; III-10:49
Sedgwick, Maj. Gen. John (USA), I-5:42ff; I-8:8; I-9:18; I-10:40; II-4:8, 60, 63; IV-1:36; IV-2:31, 32; IV-3:43; IV-6:43, 44; V-4:20, 22, 23, 25; V-8:13ff
"Seesaw Battle of Stones River, The," by Stanley F. Horn, II-10:6ff
Selden's Battery (CSA), III-4:36
Sellers, Lt. James (CSA), III-6:24
Selma (Ala.), I-9:37ff; III-2:9; III-3:8; III-8:14; V-2:45ff
Selma Arsenal (Ala.), V-7:31
Selma gunboat (CSS), III-2:30
Seminary, Lutheran (Gettysburg), II-4:7, 41, 51
Seminary Ridge (Gettysburg), I-1:42; I-4:47ff; I-6:22; I-9:30; I-10:18; II-4:7, 13, 30, 36, 37, 42, 47, 57, 58, 61, 62, 63, 64; III-5:27; V-2:22; V-3:22
Seminole War, IV-10:23
Semmes Alexander A., III-1:19ff
Semmes, Brig. Gen. Paul J. (CSA), II-4:49; V-2:9
Semmes, Rear Adm. Raphael (CSN), II-5:8ff
Seneca (Md.), IV-9:43
Senecaville (Ohio), II-3:36
Sequatchie Valley (Tenn.), III-5:46
"Sergeant's View of the Battle of Piedmont, A," by George Case Setchell, II-2:42f
Serna, Jesus de la, III-6:38, 39, 42
Serrell, Col. Edward W. (USA), I-8:36
Setchell, George Case, "A Sergeant's View of the Battle of Piedmont," II-2:42ff
Seattle, Dr. ____ (CSA), V-7:44
Seven Days Campaign, I-10:16f; III-1:28; III-5:12, 21; III-7:6, 7; IV-9:18, 20
Seven Pines (Va.), I-1:5; I-2:45; I-6:19; II-1:20f; II-8:39f; III-1:8, 10; IV-9:6, 7, 28, 29, 30, 31
Sevierville (Tenn.), III-9:37
Seward, Frederick, IV-4:22, 24, 58
Seward, William H., I-1:9, I-5:20f; I-9:12f; I-10:23, 30; II-4:28; II-7:8; III-1:21, 46, 48; III-6:15; III-7:46, 47, 50, 52, 54; III-10:13, 15; IV-4:10, 22, 23, 33, 52, 58; IV-6:21; V-1:6; V-5:13, 16, 17
Sewell Mountain (W.Va.), IV-10:39; V-4:14
Sewell's Point, I-9:34f
Seymour, Horatio, II-2:16ff; IV-5:7, 28
Seymour, Brig. Gen. Truman (USA), I-3:31f; I-5:17; III-1:16; V-2:6; V-6:8
Shackleford, Brig. Gen. James M. (USA), II-3:8, 36
Shadbourne, Sgt. ____ (CSA), IV-1:16
Shadburne, Sgt. George D. (CSA), V-10:5
Shadnor Church (Ga.), III-4:16
Shadrach, Pvt. Philip G. (USA), V-1:11, 38
Shanks, W. F. G., V-1:32, 33
Sharp, Brig. Gen. Jacob H. (CSA), III-8:31
Sharpe, Col. George H. (USA), III-10:32f
Sharps carbine, V-2:40, 41, 42
Sharps rifles, I-10:15f; IV-9:18; V-9:48
Sharpsburg (Md.), II-8:40f; III-5:13; also see Antietam
Sharpsburg Road, Old (Md.), I-5:16
Sharpshooters, in trench warfare, IV-6:31
Shatemuc ship, II-8:13
Shaw, Mrs. Renata V., IV-4:1
Shaw, Lt. Thomas C. (CSA), III-8:50
Shawneetown (Ill.) III-9:6
Sheets, Capt. ____ (CSA), V-1:49
Shelby, Brig. Gen. Joseph O. (CSA), II-9:10ff; V-4:6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 40, 41, 42
Shelbyville (Ky.), IV-10:10; (Tenn.), III-1:31; III-5:47; III-6:46; III-8:40, 43; V-1:10, 11
Shell hooks, artillery, III-6:34
Shell-plug screw, artillery, III-6:32
Shelton, Vaughan, III-10:4, 5, 6, 9, 10, 11; IV-4:64
Shenandoah Iron Works, V-1:49
Shenandoah River (Va.), II-4:26; II-8:7; IV-9:15; V-1:49; V-4:30, 32, 35; V-7:44
Shenandoah Valley, I-1:18; I-2:41; I-5:19; I-7:29f, 39; I-9:47; II-4:17; II-7:15; II-8:7; III-1:10, 40; III-2:16, 17, 20, 22; III-5:8, 13, 17, 20, 21; III-6:16; III-7:5, 6, 7, 10, 11, 36, 38, 39, 41, 47; III-10:22; IV-2:15; IV-8:7; IV-9:20; IV-10:39, 41; V-1:31; V-2:4; V-4:29, 30, 32; V-5:34, 35, 36; V-6:5, 21; V-7:21, 23, 44, 45; V-8:21, 29, 37; V-9:15, 41, 46
Shepherd Mountain (Mo.), II-9:13
Shepherdstown (W.Va.), II-4:17; (Md.), I-5:8ff, 25
Shepherdsville (Ky.), IV-10:7, 8
Sheppard, Samuel T., I-6:18
Sheppard, W. L. (artist), I-6:39; I-8:10ff; II-4:60; III-7:38; IV-6:14; IV-7:39; V-4:14
Sherfesee, ____ (CSA), I-7:8f
Sheridan, Maj. Gen. Philip H. (USA), I-1:18; I-2:41; 47; I-3:22f; I-4:33; I-6:32ff; I-7:12ff; II-7:11, 15; II-9:8; II-10:9, 11, 36; III-1:39f; III-2:22; III-3:7, 36; III-5:8, 17, 18, 19; III-6:4, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 15, 16, 18, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31; III-7:47; IV-2:15; IV-5:11; IV-6:9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 46; IV-7:53; IV-10:22, 42, 45; V-1:36;

V-2:24; V-4:24, 39; V-5:35, 36; V-7:5, 7, 8, 11, 46, 48; V-8:14
Sheridan Field Hospital, III-5:20, 21
"Sheridan's Medical Service in the Shenandoah," by Gordon W. Jones, III-5:17ff
Sherman (Lewis), III-3:36
Sherman, Ellen, II-9:29
Sherman, John, III-6:18
Sherman, Thomas, V-4:46, 47, 48
Sherman, Maj. Gen. Thomas W. (USA), I-2:5
Sherman, Gen. William T. (USA), I-2:41; I-3:16, 26; I-4:16f, 20; I-7:8f, 41; I-8:18ff, 46f; I-9:23, 37, 43; II-1:6ff; II-6:7ff; II-7:34; II-9:1, 7ff; III-1:32, 33, 34; III-3:36, 37; III-4:6, 9, 11, 14, 15, 16, 17, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 44, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50; III-5:6, 8; III-6:5, 16, 17, 18, 30; III-8:13, 14, 26, 40, 43; III-9:4, 6, 19, 32; III-10:40; IV-1:15; IV-3:15, 25, 57; IV-4:10, 26; IV-5:11, 38; IV-6:9, 31, 46; IV-9:7, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 34, 38; V-1:29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 37, 38; V-2:25; V-3:35; V-4:24; V-5:24; V-9:29, 31, 33, 34, 36
"Sherman: Hero or War Criminal?" by Otto Eisenschiml, II-9:7ff
Sherman's Historical Raid (Boynton), II-9:7
Shewmon, Joe, "The Amazing Ordeal of Pvt. Shewmon," I-1:45ff; I-2:48ff
Shield, Brig. Gen. James (USA), III-7:10, 36, 39, 41; V-4:32, 35
Shiloh (Tenn.), I-9:21; II-1:6ff; II-9:7f; III-3:8; III-6:20ff; III-8:5, 14; III-9:4, 17; IV-6:5; IV-7:15; IV-10:5; V-1:10; V-9:50; V-10:15, 16, 17, 19
Shiloh Church (Tenn.), II-1:7ff
"Shiloh—the Blunders and the Blame," by Otto Eisenschiml, II-1:6ff
Shippensburg (Pa.), II-4:17, 30; III-1:30
Ship's Gap (Ga.), III-4:34, 36
Shirk, Lt. Cmdr. James W. (USN), I-8:41
Shoaff's Battalion (CSA), III-4:22
Shockhoe Hill Cemetery (Richmond, Va.), III-10:34
Shoemaker, Lt. George (USA), IV-10:37
Shohola (Pa.), III-2:38f
Short History of the Confederate States of America (Davis), V-10:17
Shots (175) Per Minute—"Requa Rifle Battery," by Francis A. Lord, I-3:29f
Shotwell, Pvt. Randolph A. (CSA), V-2:20, 22
"Showdown at Sharpsburg," by Edward J. Stackpole, I-5:6ff
Shrapnel, case shot, IV-6:25; IV-7:20
Shreveport (La.), I-7:14ff
Shriver, Pvt. Henry W. (USA), IV-5:16, 17
Shuford, E. L., III-3:49
Shultz Woods (Gettysburg), V-3:22
Shut-in Gap (Mo.), II-9:12
Shy, Col. William M. (CSA), III-8:34, 48
Shy's Hill (Tenn.), III-8:1, 3, 32, 34, 36, 48, 49, 50
Sibley, Brig. Gen. Henry H. (CSA), II-1:47f; II-5:30ff; V-10:31, 33
Sickles, Maj. Gen. Daniel E. (USA), I-1:44; I-10:18; II-4:13, 21, 46, 48, 49, 57, 58; IV-10:24; V-8:18
Sickness and Mortality List (USA), V-5:22
Sigel, Maj. Gen. Franz (USA), I-4:28ff; I-7:40; III-3:13; IV-2:31; V-8:21, 29, 30, 34, 41; V-9:41, 45
Signal Corps (CSA), I-3:27; (USA), I-3:27; III-3:17
"Signal Stations in the Antietam Campaign," by Francis A. Lord, I-5:40f
"Signalling: Equipment and Methods," by Francis A. Lord, II-10:30f
Sill, Brig. Gen. Joshua W. (USA), IV-10:7, 8, 10, 47; V-1:10
Silver Lake gunboat (USS), II-5:12
Silver Wave transport (USS), I-8:41ff
Simmesport (La.), I-7:15
Simonhoff, Harry, V-5:15
Simplot, Alexander (artist), II-3:39
Simpson, Harold B., "Hood's Texas Brigade—Famous Fighting Unit," IV-6:34ff
Simpson, Pvt. J. Randolph (USA), III-1:22f
Sims, Thomas, III-5:41
Sims's Battery (CSA), V-5:10
Sinclair, Lt. Col. William (USA), IV-3:57
Singleton, Cadet John C. (USMA), IV-5:36
Sinking Creek (W.Va.), IV-10:36, 37
"Sinking of the *Ruth*, The," by Frederic Shriver Klein, I-4:10ff
Sinks, V-7:18
Sinnamahoning River (Pa.), IV-9:17
Sitting Bull, IV-10:19, 20
"Skeddaddle," IV-7:43
Skelly, Cpl. Johnston (USA); II-4:33
"Sketches of Army Life," by Charles W. Reed, II-2:34ff
Skids, IV-6:6
Skinker's Neck (Va.), IV-8:7, 16, 17
"Skirmishing," V-2:29
"Skirmishing in East Tennessee, Atlanta, and Nashville Campaigns," by Henry Campbell, III-9:36ff
Slaughter, Brig. Gen. James E. (CSA), III-6:43
Slaughter Mountain (Va.), see Cedar Mountain
"Slaughter Pen at Bristoe Station," by William W. Hassler, I-2:8ff
Slavens, Pvt. Samuel (USA), V-1:11
Slavery, issue in 1860, III-10:13ff
Slaves, runaway, II-6:30ff; trade, III-1:19ff
Slayback, Col. Alonzo (CSA), II-9:14
Slidell, John, I-5:20; I-9:10ff; III-7:51, 52; IV-7:15; V-1:45
Sloan Hospital, III-5:20
Slocum, Maj. Gen. Henry W. (USA), I-5:16, 46; I-6:21, 46; I-9:18; I-10:40f; II-4:7, 59, 60, 61; II-6:7ff; III-1:12, 16; III-4:33, 44; IV-2:31; V-2:10
Slow-match, artillery, III-6:34
Smethport (Pa.), IV-9:17
Smith, Maj. Gen. Andrew J. (USA), I-7:15ff; II-9:12ff; III-8:8, 10, 11, 14, 31, 32, 33, 34, 44, 48; V-1:31
Smith, Col. Cadwallader (CSA), I-3:33
Smith, Maj. Gen. Charles F. (USA), II-3:19f; IV-9:6; V-3:8, 10, 12, 13
Smith, Donald L., "Booneville-Where Sheridan Won a Battle and His General's Star," I-6:32ff
Smith, Lt. Gen. Edmund Kirby (CSA), I-7:14ff; II-8:24; II-9:10; IV-10:6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 47; V-4:16
Smith, Maj. Gen. Giles A. (USA), III-4:11, 22; IV-6:30
Smith, Maj. Gen. Gustavus W. (CSA), I-10:39ff; III-7:48; IV-1:31
Smith, Pvt. James (USA), V-1:11
Smith, Brig. Gen. James A. (CSA), III-8:32
Smith, Pvt. John (USA), V-2:35
Smith, Capt. John G. (CSA), V-2:23
Smith, Capt. Leon (CSA), V-10:30, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38
Smith, Mrs. Lydia, II-10:20f
Smith, Brig. Gen. Morgan L. (USA), III-4:14, IV-3:49
Smith, Peter Evans, I-3:8f
Smith, Brig. Gen. Thomas B. (CSA), III-8:33, 34, 48f; V-6:27
Smith, W. J., "Cavalry Action in Kentucky—A First Person Account," IV-7:45ff
Smith, Maj. Gen. William ("Extra Billy") (CSA), II-8:38ff; IV-5:14; V-9:15
Smith, Maj. Gen. William F. ("Baldy") (USA), I-3:26; I-4:42; I-5:16, 46; II-4:18; II-7:12ff; III-9:41; IV-8:19, 23, 32, 47; V-5:39, 42, 43, 44, 45, 47, 49, 50; V-6:42; V-8:17
Smith, William Ruffin, I-3:8
Smith carbine, V-2:40, 42
Smithfield (Va.), IV-8:19
Smithland (Ky.), IV-7:11

Smith's Island (N. C.), III-7:12
Smithville (N. C.), III-7:13, 14; (Tenn.), III-6:46
Smoketown Road (Antietam), I-5:9f; III-1:22
Smyrna (Ga.), III-4:39; (Fla.), V-8:50; (Tenn.), IV-9:35
Snake Creek Gap (Ga.), I-8:20; II-9:9; III-4:6, 34, 36
Sneden, R. K. (artist), II-10:24
Snell bayonet, III-10:38
Snicker's Gap (Va.), II-4:17, 25, 26
Snickersville (Va.), IV-9:15
Snodgrass Hill (Chickamauga), I-9:8; V-9:5, 7, 8, 11, 48
Snodgrass House (Chickamauga), V-9:10
Snow, Acting Ensign C. W. (USN), III-2:28
Snow Hill (Tenn.), III-6:46
Soap Creek (Ga.), III-4:39
Society for the Diffusion of Political Knowledge, IV-5:7
Society of Cincinnati, IV-7:38
Soldier, CSA as seen by Englishman, I-3:28; USA as seen by French general, I-3:24ff; in Atlanta Campaign, III-4:18ff
"Soldier with Two Sexes, The," by Robert S. Holzman, III-9:12ff
"Soldier's heart," IV-7:41
Soldiers' Home (Washington, D. C.), IV-4:10
Soldiers' National Monument (Gettysburg), II-7:6
"Some Were Mighty Hard to Kill," by Harry J. Warthen, II-9:19ff
"Song of the Rails for Enlisted Men," by Stephen E. Ambrose, V-9:50
Sons of Liberty, IV-3:25
Sorrell, Brig. Gen. G. Moxley (CSA), V-2:19, 20, 21
South Anna Bridge, V-8:22ff; III-10:22
South Anna River (Va.), V-7:8; V-8:22
South Branch (Potomac), IV-9:43; IV-10:41
South Carolina, (4th), II-2:23; (5th), IV-1:49; (6th), III-1:8f; IV-2:8, 9
"South Carolina Began Preparing for War in 1851," by Ashley Halsey, Jr., I-1:8ff
South Carolina Cavalry, (5th), I-7:8
South Carolina Legion, IV-6:36
"South Had Mosby, The; The Union: Maj. Henry Young," by Richard P. Weinert, III-1:38ff
South Mountain (Md.), I-5:7, 12, 14ff, 24, 30, 36, 40; III-1:22; III-5:13; IV-6:42; IV-8:13; IV-9:20; (Pa.), II-4:4, 18
South River (Ga.), III-4:47
Southampton (Eng.), V-3:29
Southfield (USS), I-3:10f
Southern Confederacy (Atlanta, Ga.), V-1:9
Southern Historical Society Papers, V-10:17
Southside Railroad (Va.), I-7:28; II-9:30; III-1:40; III-6:5, 6
Spalding, Col. George (USA), III-8:50
Spangler, Edman, IV-4:11, 16, 33, 51, 56, 58, 64
Spangler farm (Gettysburg), II-4:31, 62
Spangler's Spring (Gettysburg), II-4:48, 59, 61
Sparta (Tenn.), III-1:30
Spartanburg Iron Works, I-1:9
Spear, Acting Master A. T. (USN), V-10:35
Spear, Col. George C. (USA), V-4:23, 25
Spear, Bvt. Brig. Gen. Samuel P. (USA), V-8:22, 23, 24, 25
Spears, Brig. Gen. James G. (USA), II-10:36
Special Orders No. 191, I-5:14f, 28ff
Speed, James, I-3:16; IV-4:51
Spencer, Acting Master's Mate W. B. (USN), V-8:9
Spencer repeating carbine, I-2:40; I-3:33, 36; I-6:35ff; I-7:28; I-9:38, 41; I-10:37; V-2:40, 44; V-3:22; V-3:39
Sperryville (Va.), I-2:9; V-2:29; V-8:30, 34
Sphynx, see *Stonewall*
Spies, Federal in Richmond, III-10:28ff
Sponge and rammer, artillery, III-6:34
Sponson, Lt. ____ (USA), V-7:22
Sporting Hill (Pa.), II-4:19; V-6:38, 40
Spotsylvania (Va.), I-1:1, 21; I-2:15; I-3:26; I-6:41; I-8:19; II-7:11; II-10:47; III-1:9; III-5:17; III-10:16, 21; IV-1:15, 16, IV-3:58; IV-9:20; IV-10:28, 32; V-1:18; V-5:18, 50; V-7:5, 7, 25, 26; V-8:15, 21; V-9:17
Spotted Tail, IV-10:13
Sprague, Brig. Gen. John W. (USA), III-4:34
Sprague, William, II-2:15ff
Spring Hill (Tenn.), III-8:19, 20, 40, 41, 43, 44, 46, 47, 48; V-1:31
Spring Place (Ga.), III-4:37, 38
Springfield (Ill.), IV-4:35, 52; V-9:31; (Mo.), V-2:35
Springfield Armory (Ill.), III-10:37; (Mass.), II-7:19
Springfield Arsenal, IV-9:25
Springfield Pike (Ky.), IV-10:10, 45
Springfield rifle musket ('61), I-2:43f; II-8:36
Springfield tin-clad (USS), II-3:9
Sproston, Lt. ____ (USN), V-10:45
St. Albans (Vt.), III-7:53, 54
St. Augustine (Fla.), I-3:31; V-5:18; V-8:6
St. Clair gunboat (USS), II-5:12
St. Cloud Hill (Tenn.), III-8:25
St. James Church (Va.), II-4:24
St. John's Church (Tenn.), III-8:44
St. John's River (Fla.), I-3:31ff; V-8:6, 7, 9, 48, 49, 50
St. Louis (Mo.), II-9:10ff; IV-10:18; V-4:4, 6, 8; V-8:43
St. Louis and Iron Mountain Railroad, II-9:12
St. Louis gunboat (USS), IV-7:9, 11, 14; V-3:10, 11, 12; V-8:46
"St. Louis Riots, The," by Louis Fusz, II-3:38ff
St. Simon's Island, V-2:15
Stackpole, Edward J., "Showdown at Sharpsburg," I-5:6ff; "Col. Herman Haupt," I-6:46; "The Battle of Gettysburg," II-4:2ff; "Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah," III-7:4ff; "The Battle of Fredericksburg," IV-8:entire
Stafford, Brig. Gen. Leroy A. (CSA), V-8:37, 40
Stafford Heights (Va.), II-4:16; IV-8:9, 10, 14, 15, 16, 17, 39, 46, 47
Stage Road (Va.), V-10:7, 10, 12
Stagg, Col. ____ (USA), V-7:46
Stahel, Maj. Gen. Julius (USA), IV-7:51, 52; V-9:45, 46
Stanley, Maj. Gen. David S. (USA), II-9:9, 31; II-10:11; III-4:10, 14, 17, 45; III-8:10, 14, 40, 44, 46
Stanley, Henry M., IV-10:13, 15
Stannard, Brig. Gen. George J. (USA), III-5:27
Stansbury's Hill (Fredericksburg), IV-8:17
Stanton, Edwin M., I-3:40; I-4:41; I-6:10f, 46f; I-9:34; I-10:16; II-4:16,18, 26; II-5:28f; II-7:7f, 19; II-8:41; II-9:31, 36; III-1:46; III-2:19; III-3:17; III-5:19, 21; III-6:15; III-7:36, 47; III-8:10; III-10:4, 6, 11; IV-1:13; IV-4:10, 11, 25, 26, 28, 33, 36, 37, 49, 51, 52, 59, 60; IV-5:43; IV-8:5, 13; IV-10:14, 15; V-1:29, 31, 38; V-2:24, 33; V-4:39; V-6:22, 23, 49; V-7:23, 34, 36, 38, 39; V-8:20, 21
Staples, Col. Henry G. (USA), IV-9:47
Star of the West, steamer (US), II-9:38; III-3:44
Star Saloon (Washington, D. C.), IV-4:16
Starke (Fla.), V-8:9, 48
Starke, Brig. Gen. William E. (CSA), III-3:11
Starkville (Miss.), III-9:7
Starkweather, Brig. Gen. John C. (USA), II-10:11
Starr carbine, V-2:40, 41
"Stars and Bars in Canada, The," by Gilean Douglas, IV-6:50
"Starvation party" (Fredericksburg), V-7:44
State Railroad (Rome Railroad) (Ga.), V-1:15, 40, 43
"Statistical Comparison: Iwo Jima and Grant's Drive on Richmond," by Francis A. Lord, V-7:18
Staunton (Va.), III-1:40; IV-10:38; V-4:32; V-9:41, 42, 46
Stedman, Maj. Charles M. (CSA), V-8:22
Steedman, Maj. Gen. James B. (USA), I-3:16; III-8:7, 8,

32, 33; V-1:31, 32, 33
Steele, Maj. Gen. Frederick (USA), I-7:15; I-9:22
Steele, Col. Matthew (USA), II-7:16
Steere, Edward, IV-3:43
Steffen, Randy, "The Blakeslee Quickloader for the Spencer Rifle," I-6:35ff
Stephens, Alexander H., I-5:37; II-7:36; III-1:43ff
Stephens, Linton, III-1:44, 45, 47
Stephens, Uriah, V-1:15
Stephenson's Depot (Va.), IV-10:39
Sterling, Maj. William B. (USA), IV-7:52
Sterling's Connecticut Battery, II-4:37
Steuart, Brig. Gen. George H. (CSA), II-4:17, 48; III-1:24; III-6:9; III-7:7; V-9:15, 17, 18, 19
Steubenville (Ky.), IV-7:48
Stevens, Brig. Gen. Clement H. (CSA), III-4:10
Stevens Maj. Gen. Isaac I. (USA), III-3:11, 13, 15, 16; III-5:39; V-2:20
Stevens, S. K., "Our 'False Folk Image' of Lincoln," I-10:21ff
Stevens, Thaddeus, II-7:7f; II-10:18ff
Stevens, Rear Adm. Thomas H. (USN), IV-7:18
Stevens Gap (Tenn.), V-1:34
Stevens' Knob (Gettysburg), II-2:25
Stevens' Maine Battery, II-4:12
Stevensburg (Va.), II-4:24; V-2:38
Stevenson (Ala.), IV-9:38
Stevenson, Maj. Gen. Carter L. (CSA), I-8:40; III-4:7, 43; III-8:14, 34
Stevenson, Henry, III-5:44
Stevensville (Va.), IV-1:19
Stewart, Maj. Gen. Alexander P. (CSA), II-6:7, 9, 38; II-10:9; Lt. Gen., III-4:7, 9, 10, 14, 15, 37, 39, 43; III-8:7, 11, 15, 19, 20, 22, 23, 24, 31, 32, 33, 34, 42, 44, 47, 48, 50; IV-9:37; V-6:33
Stewart, George R., I-1:44
Stewart, Joseph, IV-4:16, 19
Stewart, Pvt. Lorenzo C. (USA), IV-7:44
Stewart, Richard, IV-4:37, 38
Stewart's Battery (USA), II-4:35, 37, 42
Stewart's Creek (Tenn.), II-10:34; IV-9:35
Stiles, Pvt. Robert (CSA), V-9:13
Still, William, III-5:41, 42, 43
Stinson, Byron, " 'Battle Fatigue' and How It Was Treated in the CW," IV-7:40ff; "Night Blindness," IV-9:33; "Scurvy in the Civil War," V-5:20ff
Stinson, Dwight E., Jr., "The Battles of South Mountain," I-5:14ff; "Eltham's Landing-The End Run that Failed," I-10:38ff; "The Bloodiest Atrocity of the Civil War," II-8:42ff
Stockton, Thomas H., II-7:9
Stodder, Capt. Louis N. (USN), I-9:31ff
Stoke's Battery (USA), II-10:11
Stone, Brig. Gen. Charles P. (USA), V-8:14
Stone, Daniel (David), I-6:10, 47
Stone, Col. Henry (USA), V-1:31
Stone, Kate, III-2:48
Stone, Robert K., IV-4:21, 25, 33
Stone, Col. Roy (USA), IV-9:18
Stone Bridge (Bull Run), IV-9:20
Stone Fleet, III-3:44ff
Stone Mountain (Ga.), III-4:33, 39, 50; V-1:38
Stoneman (Va.), V-7:25
Stoneman, Maj. Gen. George (USA), I-8:22, 33; III-4:34, 38, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50; III-5:16; IV-1:14; IV-2:26, 27; IV-6:47; IV-8:39; IV-9:42, 46, 47, 48; V-3:19, 23; V-5:32
Stones River (Tenn.), I-6:23, 25; I-9:7; II-10:7ff; II-10:38f; III-3:8, 9; V-1:33, 36, 38
Stonewall Brigade, II-4:48; II-8:6ff; III-5:37; III-7:7, 8, 38; IV-9:17; V-2:21; V-8:37, 38; V-9:15
"Stonewall Brigade, The: They Marched to Glory," by James I. Robertson, Jr., II-8:6ff
Stonewall Division (CSA), V-9:13, 15
"Stonewall Jackson in the Shenandoah," by Edward J. Stackpole, III-7:4ff
Stonewall, ram (CSS), II-1:14, 17; V-1:44f
Stony Creek (Va.), III-6:10; V-10:7, 49
"Story of Island No. 10, The," by Howard P. Nash, V-8:42ff
"Story of the Kilpatrick-Dahlgren Raid, The," by V. C. Jones, IV-1:12ff
"Story of Three Southern Officers, A," by Bell I. Wiley, III-1:6ff
Stoughton, Lt. Col. D. M. (USA), V-9:7, 10
Stoughton, Brig. Gen. Edwin H. (USA), IV-7:49
Strahl, Brig. Gen. Otto F. (CSA), III-8:24, 44
"Strange Death of Peter Garesche," by Homer Pittard, I-6:23ff
Strasburg (Va.), II-8:25; II-7:10, 11, 36, 38; V-4:30, 31, 32
Strawberry Plains (Tenn.), III-9:37
Streight, Col. Abel D. (USA), III-3, 7; III-4:23
Stricker, Lt. Col. David L. (USA), I-1:19ff
Strickland, Col. Silas A. (USA), III-8:18, 20, 22
Strickler, Lt. H. M. (CSA), IV-5:15
Strong, George Templeton, IV-5:42
"Strong Right Arm of the Infantry: The '61 Springfield Rifle Musket," by Francis A. Lord, I-2:43f
Strong River (Miss.), III-9:10
Strother, Col. David H. (USA), V-9:41
Stuart, Col. David (USA), II-1:11, 30, 32ff
Stuart, Flora, V-7:8
Stuart, Maj. Gen. James E. B. (CSA), I-1:40; I-2:8ff; I-3:39; I-5:7ff, 30, 34f; I-6:18ff; I-7:11ff; I-10:6ff, 46; II-4:8, 15, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25, 26, 28, 29, 30, 31, 57, 60, 63, 64; II-8:24; III-1:10; III-2:16; III-3:7, 12, 13; III-5:11, 12, 13, 14; III-9:8; IV-1:8; IV-2:5ff, 13, 16; IV-5:11, 17; IV-6:44; IV-7:5, 6, 49, 50, 52; IV-8:7, 16, 17, 21, 23, 43, 45; IV-9:8ff; IV-9:19; V-1:6; V-2:12, 14, 22; V-3:16, 19, 20; V-5:30; V-6:5, 6, 7, 34, 3 :; V-7:5, 6, 7, 8, 11, 21, 46, 47, 48; V-8:40, 41; V-10:5
"Stuart as a Cavalryman's Cavalryman," by L. Van Loan Naisawald, I-10:6ff
"Stuart's Chambersburg Raid," by R. Channing Price (CSA), IV-9:8ff
Sturges, E. P., "An Artilleryman at Stones River," II-10:40f
Sturgis, Maj. Gen. Samuel D. (USA), I-5:17; I-6:46; III-8:23; IV-2:24, 28
Submarine, Confederate, II-3:15
Submarine No. 7 (USS), IV-7:9
Subsistence, AP, IV-10:28ff
Sudley Church (Bull Run), I-10:45
Sudley Ford (Bull Run), III-3:12
Sudley Springs (Bull Run), I-5:33
'Sue Mundy,' III-9:12ff
Suffolk (Va.), V-2:21
Suffolk Campaign, V-2:20, 22
Sugar Creek (Ga.), III-4:11
Sugar Loaf (Md.), IV-9:43, 45; (N. C.), III-5:7, 9, 31, 33
Sugar Tree Creek (Tenn.), III-8:42, 43
Sugar Valley (Ga.), III-4:6, 36
Sullivan, Brig. Gen. Jeremiah C. (USA), V-9:45
Sullivan's Island (S. C), II-9:38
Sully, Brig. Gen. Alfred (USA), IV-10:15, 18, 19
Sulphur Springs (Va.), I-2:9
Summersville (W. Va.), III-2:19f; IV-10:36, 37
Summit (Miss.), III-9:30
Sumner, Maj. Gen. Edwin V. (USA), I-5:41ff; III-1:17; III-3:13; III-5:13; IV-2:20ff; IV-8:6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 16, 17, 32, 39, 45, 47; V-1:23, 24; V-2:6, 9; V-7:24; V-8:16
Sumner, Capt. Edwin V., Jr. (USA), IV-2:21, 26
Sumner, Capt. Samuel S. (USA), IV-2:19, 20, 21, 22, 26, 27; IV-2:19ff; V-1:23

Sumter (CSS), II-5:8, 35
Sumter Flying Artillery (CSA), IV-2:7, 8, 9, 10
Sumter Light Guards (CSA), III-1:9, 31
Sunken Road (Antietam), see Bloody Lane; (Fredericksburg), IV-8:33, 37, 39, 42, 44, 49
Sunman (Ind.), II-3:34
" 'Sunset' Cox," by David Lindsey, IV-6:17ff
Supreme Court, I-10:28ff
Surby, Sgt. Richard (USA), III-9:8, 9, 30, 31
Surgeon, Confederate experiences, IV-6:40ff
Surgeon's kit, II-2:28
Surgery and surgeons, Civil War, II-2:7ff; II-4:10
Surratt, Anna, IV-4:7, 33, 59
Surratt, John H., III-10:4, 5, 6, 9, 10; IV-4:7, 10, 15, 29, 32, 33, 52, 56, 58, 59, 60
Surratt, Mrs. Mary E., III-10:4; IV-4:7, 10, 15, 29, 32, 33, 52, 56, 58, 59, 60
Surrattsville (Md.), IV-4:7, 15, 29
Susan schooner (US), V-5:45
Susquehanna River (Pa.), II-4:4, 18, 29, 30; V-6:36; IV-5:12, 15
Sutlers, II-6:24
Swann, Oswald, IV-4:32
" 'Swamp Angel,' The," by Francis A. Lord, I-8:36f
Swampscot (Mass.), V-4:48
Swayne, Noah, I-10:32
Sweeney, Pvt. ____ (USA), V-5:28
Sweeney, Maj. James W. (CSA), IV-10:37
Sweeney, Brig. Gen. Thomas W. (USA), III-4:11, 14, 37
Sweetwater River, IV-10:13
Swenske, C. J. (artist), III-6:42
Swift Run Gap (Va.), III-7:11, 36, 47; IV-5:13; V-4:30, 35
Swinton, William, I-1:6
Swiss Civil War Veterans, IV-2:52
Sycamore Church (Va.), V-10:7, 8, 12
Sykes, Maj. Gen. George (USA), I-2:12; III-1:12, 14, 16, 17; IV-8:42, 44; V-2:5, 11
Sykesville (Md.), II-4:29
System of Target Practice, A (Heth), V-4:13

T

T. B. Peterson & Brothers, III-10:5
Tabor, Walton (artist), I-5:52
Tacony bark, II-8:12f; V-4:46
"Tactical Lessons of the War," by Marion D. Joyce, II-10:42ff
Tactics, infantry, II-10:42ff; Civil War changes in, IV-9:28, 29
Tactiques de Trois Armes (Decker), IV-9:6
Taft, Charles, IV-4:21, 26, 33
Taggart, Maj. Charles F. (USA), IV-7:50
Talcott, Maj. T. M. R. (CSA), I-5:30
Taliaferro, Col. Alexander (CSA), V-8:38
Taliaferro, Maj. Gen. William B. (CSA), III-5:12; IV-8:16, 19, 43; V-8:35, 37, 38
Tallahalla Creek (Miss.), III-10:47
Tallahassee (Fla.), V-8:5
Tallahoma Creek (Miss.), III-10:47
Tampa Bay (Fla.), V-8:7, 50
Tampico (Mex.), III-6:43
Taney, Roger B., I-9:8; I-10:29ff
Taneytown (Md.), II-4:4, 7, 8; V-8:19
Taneytown Road (Gettysburg), II-4:59; II-7:7, 9; III-5:27; V-8:19
Tangent scale, III-5:24f
Tannatt, Col. Thomas R. (USA), V-6:24
Tanner, James, IV-4:25
Tanyard Branch (Atlanta), III-4:9, 10
Tapp Farm, IV-6:39
Tarvin Road (Ga.), III-4:34
Tarvin Tavern (Ga.), III-4:34
Tattnall, Commodore Josiah (CSN), V-3:29, 31
Tawah gunboat (USS), IV-3:51, 52, 54, 56
Taylor, Col. Charles F. (USA), IV-9:20
Taylor, Emerson, III-6:30
Taylor, Brig. Gen. George W. (USA), I-6:46; III-1:16
Taylor, J. E. (artist), II-6:6; III-4:8
Taylor, Lt. Col. J. H. (USA), IV-2:20, 24, 26; IV-8:9
Taylor, Capt. Jesse (CSA), IV-7:10
Taylor, Lt. Gen. Richard (CSA), I-7:15ff, 39; I-9:39; II-2:24f; III-7:41; III-8:14; III-9:43; IV-3:49; V-2:6; V-5:5; V-6:35; V-10:17
Taylor, Col. Thomas H. (CSA), IV-2:7
Taylor, Tom (playwright), IV-4:2
Taylor, Col. Walter H. (CSA), I-1:40f
Taylor, 1st Lt. William (CSA), V-4:30, 33
Taylor, Maj. Gen. Zachary, III-6:37
Taylor Farm (Nashville), III-8:26
Taylor's Hill (Fredericksburg), IV-8:17
Taylor's Ridge (Ga.), III-4:34
Taylorsville (Ky.), IV-10:7, 8; (Va.), IV-1:16; V-8:23
Teall, Lt. Col. William W. (USA), "Ringside Seat at Fredericksburg," IV-2:17ff; observation of Confederate smuggling, IV-3:60; "Lawton Goes Home—A First-Person Account," V-1:22ff
Teaser tugboat (CSS), V-3:29
Tebb's Bend (Ky.), II-3:8
Tecumseh monitor (USS), III-2:28f
Telegraph, field lines, I-5:40f; military, III-3:16f
Telegraph Hill (Fredericksburg), see Lee's Hill
Telegraph Road (Va.), III-10:16, 21; IV-8:11, 15, 17, 32, 33; V-4:23; V-7:7, 11; V-8:18
"Ten Days Battles," III-5:13
"Ten Percent" Plan, Lincoln's, II-10:22
Tenedos (Stone Fleet), III-3:48
Tennessee, (1st), III-1:16; III-8:50; (2d), III-8:34, 50; III-9:6; (8th), II-10:11; (10th), III-8:34; (15th), I-6:45; III-8:34; (16th), II-10:11; (20th), III-8:34, 48, 49; (30th), III-8:34; (37th), I-6:45; III-8:34; (38th), II-10:11; (51st), II-10:11; (154th), II-3:21
Tennessee and Alabama Railroad, III-8:18
Tennessee Cavalry, (2d), IV-7:48; (7th), III-8:43; IV-3:51; (11th), IV-3:53; (12th), III-8:43; V-3:35, 36; III-8:43; (14th), V-3:35, 36; (15th), IV-3:51, 54; V-3:35, 36
Tennessee Calvary Battalion, (26th), III-8:42; IV-3:51, 54
Tennessee Consolidated, (4th), I-6:45
Tennessee ram (CSS), III-2:8, 9, 28, 29, 30, 31; IV-7:19; V-1:47
Tennessee River, II-1:9ff; III-4:6, 50; III-6:22; III-8:13, 14, 25, 36, 43; III-9:42; III-10:41; IV-3:49; IV-7:9, 10, 11; IV-9:35; V-1:10, 38; V-3:6, 7; V-8:42; V-10:15, 18, 19, 21, 23
Tents, II-5:30ff
Terre Bonne Regiment (La.), V-5:5
Terrill, Brig. Gen. William R. (USA), I-3:16; IV-10:46
Terry, Maj. Gen. Alfred H. (USA), II-6:7, 39, 40; III-5:8, 9, 31, 33; III-6:15
Terry, Brig. Gen. William (CSA), II-8:29f; III-6:9, 18, 30
Terry's Mill (Atlanta), III-4:11
Texas, (1st), III-1:16; IV-6:35, 38, 39; (4th), III-1:16, 17; IV-6:35, 37, 39; (5th), III-1:16; IV-6:35
Texas Brigade, at Eltham's Landing (Va.), I-10:41
Texas Cavalry, (1st), III-6:41; (2d), I-1:32; (4th), I-7:16, (8th), II-5:11f; II-6:40
Texas Infantry Battalion, (1st), IV-6:35
Texas locomotive, V-1:15, 16, 40, 43
Texas Mounted Rifles, (2d), III-6:37
Thanksgiving, 1862, drawings by W. T. Crane, I-7:21; II-7:20
That Devil Forrest (Wyeth), III-3:36
"That 'Enactment of Hell,' " by Larry Gara, II-6:30ff
Thayer, Brig. Gen. John M. (USA), V-3:12

Thayer, Col. Sylvanus (USA), II-7:30, 32
The Citadel (S. C.), V-7:30
Thibodeaux (La.), V-5:5, 29
Thoburn, Col. Joseph (USA), V-5:34; V-9:43, 45
Tholey, lithograph "Lee and His Generals," V-6:32-33
Thomas, Brig. Gen. Edward L. (CSA), III-3:15; III-10:19; IV-2:39; V-8:37
Thomas, Maj. Gen. George H. (USA), I-1:5; I-2:41; I-4:33; I-8:20; I-9:8, 37f; II-9:31; II-10:8, 10, 11, 36; III-2:35, 37; III-4:9, 10, 11, 17, 31, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 45; III-6:18; III-8:5, 6, 8, 10, 14, 15, 16, 31, 32, 33, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50; III-9:38; IV-3:52, 53, 57; IV-5:11; IV-9:30, 38; IV-10:10; V-1:28ff; V-9:6, 7, 8, 11, 48
Thomas, Lt. Col. Lorenzo (USA), I-7:17
"Thomas Caldwell," III-10:10
Thomason, John, Jr. (artist), I-3:28; III-1:6f; III-8:12
Thomasville (N. C.), IV-6:47
Thompson, Absalom, III-8:46, 47, 48
Thompson, Capt. Arthur J. (CSA), III-8:24
Thompson, Col. C. R. (USA), III-8:8; IV-3:53
Thompson, Brig. Gen. M. Jeff (CSA), II-3:19; IV-3:8; V-4:8, 9, 11, 40
Thompson, Lt. Millett (USA), V-2:39
Thompson, Capt. William Candace (CSA), III-6:20ff; III-8:24; III-10:40ff; IV-3:8
Thompson, William R., Jr., III-6:20; III-8:24
Thompson Station (Tenn.), III-8:40, 41, 48
Thornton, Col. John J. (CSA), III-6:21, 22
Thoroughfare Gap (Va.), II-4:17, 25; IV-6:41, 42; IV-9:30; V-3:18, 19
Thorp, Lt. Col. Thomas J. (USA), V-2:41
" 'Those Damned Dutchmen' from Ohio," by Henry I. Kurtz, I-7:39ff
Thrall's Battery (CSA), IV-3:54, 56
Thulstrup, Thure (artist), I-5:1; II-1:1; II-10:41; III-4:4; IV-8:1, 3
Thumbstall, artillery, III-6:35
Thunderbolt Battery, V-9:36
" 'Thunderbolt' Out of the South, A," by Allan Keller, II-3:6ff
Thurston, Lt. James (CS Marines), V-4:48
Tibbets, Col. William B. (USA), V-9:41
Tickfaw River (Miss.), III-9:30
Tilden, Samuel I., II-2:17ff
Tilden, Samuel T., IV-5:7
Tilghman, Brig. Gen. Lloyd (CSA), IV-7:10; V-3:6
Tilton (Ga.), III-4:36; IV-9:35
Tily, Capt. James C., "United States Naval Uniforms Worn During the Civil War," III-2:32f
Tioga Rifles, IV-9:18
Tippett, Pvt. Thomas E. (CSA), III-2:18
"To Capture a Great Historic Moment," by Frederic Ray, I-1:23f
"To Rescue the Confederacy," by Campbell H. Brown, III-8:13ff
"To Steal a General," by Richard M. Basoco, III-7:12ff
Todd, Lt. David H. (CSA), III-10:30
Todd, Col. Frederick P., III-10:52
Todd, George, II-8:43f
Toland, Col. John (USA), III-5:36ff
Tombigee River (Ala.), III-10:49
Tompkins, Capt. Sally L. (CSA), IV-7:36-38
Tom's Brook (Va.), III-7:11
Tongs, artillery loading, III-6:34
Toombs, Brig. Gen. Robert A. (CSA), I-5:37; III-1:44, 47
Topographic Engineers (USA), IV-9:6, 7; IV-10:23
Topping, Dan (CSA spy), IV-1:16
Torbert, Brig. Gen. Alfred T. A. (USA), IV-8:32; V-5:36
Torches, signal, II-10:30
Torpedo, for attack on CSS *Albemarle*, I-3:44; II-3:15; II-9:46ff; IV-7:12; IV-9:42; V-10:52
Torpedo Bureau (CS), II-9:48
Torpedo steamer (US), III-1:46
Totopotomoy River (Va.), V-6:7
Totten, Brig. Gen. Joseph G. (USA), III-7:43, 45
Tower, Brig. Gen. Zealous B. (USA), III-8:26
Tower of London muskets, V-10:18
Townsend, Dr. ——, V-10:44
Townsend, Adj. Gen. Edward D. (USA), V-6:23
Trace Creek (Tenn.), IV-3:52
Tracy, Brig. Gen. Edward D. (CSA), III-6:23
Trading with the Enemy Act, I-2:28
Trail Ridge (Fla.), V-8:9
Trans-Atlantic Cable, V-5:13
Transfugees, IV-10:14
Trapier, Maj. James H., I-1:9f
Traveler (Lee's horse), II-4:4, 46; III-3:49; IV-1:8, 10; IV-6:39
Traveler's Rest (Tenn.), III-8:31, 50
Travis, William (artist), II-3:22f
Travisville (Ky.), IV-7:48
Treadwell, Daniel, V-7:28
Treatise on Field Fortifications, A (Mahan), II-7:30
Treatise on Hygiene (Hammond), IV-7:43
Tredegar Battalion, V-6:18
Tredegar Foundry, II-8:17
Tredegar Iron Works, I-1:9, 13; V-6:12ff; V-7:30, 31; V-9:3, 52
Trego, William T. (artist), III-4:46
Trenches, IV-6:4ff
Trent, Dr. ——, V-6:9
" 'Trent' Affair, The," by Jay H. Schmidt, I-9:10ff
Trent steamboat (Brit.), I-9:10ff; III-7:51
Trevilian Station (Va.), I-7:29
Trevino, Don Abelardo, III-6:38, 39
Tribune (NYC), IV-5:5, 6
Trimble, Maj. Gen. Isaac R. (CSA), I-1:44; I-9:30; II-4:49; IV-1:35; IV-3:17; V-2:12, 22, 25; V-8:35, 39
Trinity Church (Ga.), V-3:35
Trostle Farm (Gettysburg), II-4:37, 43, 47
Trostle House (Gettysburg), I-1:39
Troubetskoy, Ulrich, "W. L. Sheppard: Artist in Action," I-8:10ff
Troup Hurt House (Atlanta), III-4:14
Trowbridge, J. T., IV-2:44
Trumbull, Maj. ——, (USA), V-3:25
Trumpeter (USS), I-3:11
Tube pouch, artillery, III-6:35
Tucker, Glenn, "Longstreet: Culprit or Scapegoat," I-1:5ff; "Year of American Decision: '63," I-9:6ff; "The Cavalry Invasion of the North," II-4:26ff; "Untutored Genius of the War (Forrest)," III-3:7ff; "An Appraisal of Robert E. Lee," IV-1:5ff; "George H. Thomas—A Personality Profile," V-1:28ff
Tucker, Henrietta P., V-1:5
Tucker, Henry St. G., V-1:5
Tucker, Brig. Gen. William F. (CSA), III-1:33
Tuckwiller Farm (W. Va.), IV-10:37
Tullahoma (Tenn.), I-9:30; IV-9:35
Tunnel Hill (Ga.), III-4:34; III-9:18; V-1:16; (Tenn.), II-9:31
Tunstall Station (Va.), IV-1:19
Tupelo (Miss.), I-6:33; III-1:30; III-8:14; IV-10:5
Turchin, Brig. Gen. John B. (USA), V-1:36
Turkey Hill (Va.), III-1:15; IV-6:37
Turkey Island (Va.), V-2:19, 24
Turner, Case, III-4:11
"Turner Ashby's Red-Nosed Cavalrymen," by Jed Hotchkiss, V-1:49
Turner's Ferry (Ga.), III-4:16, 39, 48
Turner's Gap (Md.), I-5:15f, 23, 30
Turner's Lane Hospital (Philadelphia), IV-7:41, 44
Tuscaloosa (Ala.), I-9:39

Tuscarora (USS), **II**-5:35f
Tuscumbia (Ala.), **III**-4:50; **III**-10:45
Tuscumbia ironclad (USS), **I**-8:41ff
Tweed, William M., **IV**-5:7, 10
"Twenty-first Ohio at Chickamauga," by Virginia Kepler, **V**-9:4ff
"Twenty-Negro Law," **III**-10:47
Twiggs, Maj. Gen. David E. (USA), **IV**-7:10
Two Little Confederates (Page), **III**-3:40
Tybee Island (Ga.), **III**-3:48
Tygart's River Valley (W. Va.), **III**-2:17
Tyler (Tex.), **IV**-3:59
Tyler, Brig. Gen. Daniel (USA), **III**-6:19; **III**-7:41; **IV**-1:48
Tyler, Brig. Gen. Erastus B. (USA), **V**-4:14
Tyler, Brig. Gen. Robert C. (CSA), **III**-8:48
Tyler gunboat (USS), **II**-1:32; **II**-3:19f, 23; **V**-3:10
Tynes, Mollie, **III**-5:36ff
Typhoid fever, **V**-7:14

U

Ulmer, Sgt. E. D. (USA), **III**-5:20
Umpire brig., **II**-8:13
" 'Uncle Billy' and the Cadets," by Stephen E. Ambrose, **V**-4:24
" 'Uncle John' Sedgwick: Personality Profile," by Harold F. Round, **V**-8:13ff
"Unconditional surrender," **V**-3:43, 46, 47
Underground railroad, **II**-6:32ff; **III**-5:40ff; **III**-7:50
Undine (USS Gunboat No. 55), **IV**-3:50, 51, 52, 54
"Unfortunate Averell, The," by Robert B. Boehm, **V**-5:30ff
Uniforms, US Naval, **III**-2:32f
Union (Va.), **II**-4:25; (W. Va.), **IV**-10:38
"Union Bugler Found Chickamauga 'Terrible Battle' " (Henry Campbell Diary, Part III), **III**-2:34ff
Union carbine, **V**-2:40, 42
"Union Cavalry Equipment," by Francis A. Lord, **I**-10:36f
Union Church (Miss.), **III**-9:30; (Va.), **IV**-7:50
"Union Heroism at Pilot Knob Saved St. Louis from Attack," by John L. Margreiter, Jr., **II**-9:10ff
Union League (Philadelphia), **III**-6:18; **III**-7:47; **IV**-4:25
Union Medical Department, **V**-7:25, 26
Union Mills (Md.), **II**-4:29; **IV**-5:16
Union Pacific Railroad, **IV**-10:13, 23
Union Steam Works (NYC), **IV**-5:28
Uniontown (Pa.), **III**-2:19
United States (USS), **IV**-10:22
"United States Military Railroad Service: Vehicle to Victory, The," by Francis A. Lord, **I**-6:6ff
United States Military Terms for Joint Usage, **I**-5:19
"United States Naval Uniforms Worn During the Civil War," by James C. Tily, **III**-2:32f
Units, army (sizes and strengths), **IV**-9:50
"Units and Strengths," by Wilbur S. Nye, **IV**-9:50
University of Virginia, **IV**-7:4
"Untutored Genius of the War," by Glenn Tucker, **III**-3:7ff
Upham, Capt. John J. (USA), **V**-6:24
Upperville (Va.), **II**-4:25; **IV**-1:9; **IV**-7:50; **V**-7:44
Upton, Brig. Gen. Emory (USA), **I**-9:38ff; **II**-5:24ff; **II**-10:45ff; **IV**-5:34, 36, 38; **V**-8:15
"Upton's Military Reforms," by Stephen E. Ambrose, **II**-5:24ff
Urbana (Md.), **IV**-9:12; (Va.), **V**-7:42
US Artillery, (1st, Woodruff, Bat. I), **II**-4:36; (2d, Calef, Bat. A), **II**-4:5, 37; (4th, Cushing, Bat. A), **II**-4:35, 36; **III**-5:27; (4th, Stewart, Bat. B), **II**-4:35, 37, 42; (4th, Wilkeson, Bat. G), **II**-4:35; (5th, Hazlett), **II**-4:58
US Cavalry, (3d), **I**-7:12; (4th), **I**-9:41ff; **V**-8:16; (5th), **III**-1:17; (6th), **I**-7:12; **II**-4:24
US Colored Artillery, (2d), **IV**-3:53
US Colored Infantry, (2d), **V**-8:50; **V**-10:16; (8th), **I**-3:33; (13th), **IV**-3:53; (33d), **V**-2:15; (35th), **V**-8:8; (62d), **I**-1:32f; (100th), **IV**-3:53; (101st), **III**-9:39
US Colored Troops, **V**-5:43, 44, 50
US Corps of Topographical Engineers, **III**-9:43
US Dragoons, (2d), **II**-8:38, 40
US Infantry, (1st), **V**-6:23; (4th), **III**-10:36; **V**-2:42; (6th), **V**-6:24; **V**-9:14; (11th), **III**-7:46; **V**-6:23
US Military Academy (West Point, N. Y.), **V**-1:36; **V**-2:19, 21; **V**-3:8, 15, 16; **V**-4:13, 24; **V**-5:30; **V**-6:8; **V**-7:31, 33; **V**-8:21; **V**-9:14
US Military Railroad, **III**-5:17; **IV**-10:30, 34; **V**-7:21, 23
US Ordnance Department, **IV**-7:5; **IV**-10:48
US Remount Service, **IV**-7:6
US Sanitary Commission, **I**-2:6; **I**-6:48; **I**-9:22, 24; **II**-2:30; **II**-4:51; **IV**-5:24, 42; **IV**-6:44, 45
US Sharpshooters, (1st & 2d), **I**-10:14ff
US Signal Corps, **IV**-9:45
"US Supreme Court During the Civil War," by Joseph P. Fried, **I**-9:24
US Volunteers, **IV**-10:13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20; (1st), **IV**-10:13, 15, 18, 19, 20; (2d), **IV**-10:13, 20; (3d), **IV**-10:13, 20; (4th), **IV**-10:13, 19, 20; (5th), **IV**-10:13, 20; (6th), **IV**-10:13, 20
Utah Expedition Against Mormons (1857), **V**-9:14; **V**-10:16
Utoy Creek (Ga.), **III**-4:15

V

Valentine, Civil War, **I**-10:52
Vallandingham, Clement, **I**-10:33f; **II**-9:23; **III**-7:52; **IV**-3:20; **IV**-6:18, 20
Valley Champaign (Shenandoah), **III**-7:4ff
Valley City (USS), **I**-3:46
"Valley of Death" (Plum Run Valley, Gettysburg), **II**-4:12, 50, 58
Valley Pike (Va.), **III**-7:10, 36, 38, 39, 47; **V**-9:41, 42, 46
Van Cleve, Brig. Gen. Horatio P. (USA), **I**-6:25; **II**-10:8, 9, 10, 11, 34
Van Den Corput's Battery (CSA), **III**-4:37
Van Dorn, Maj. Gen. Earl (CSA), **I**-4:20, 28ff; **II**-5:13; **III**-4:49; **III**-6:22, 23; **IV**-9:29
Van Etten, Sgt. (USA), **III**-5:29
Van Horne, Thomas, **V**-1:33, 37
Van Lew, Elizabeth, Union spy, **III**-10:28ff; family, **III**-10:30
Van Sellar, Lt. Col Henry (USA), **V**-9:28ff
Van Vliet, Brig. Gen. Stewart (USA), **V**-7:43
Vance, Gov. Zebulon (N.C.), **I**-9:29f; **II**-6:48; **IV**-1:8
Vanderbilt, Cornelius, **I**-3:20
Varioloid (Lincoln), **II**-7:25
Varnell's (Ga.), **III**-4:34
Vaughan's Gap Road (Tenn.), **III**-8:43
Vaughn, Brig. Gen. John C. (CSA), **V**-9:42, 45, 46
Vaulx, Maj. Joe, **III**-8:24
Vegetables, desiccated, **II**-6:25
Venable, Maj. Andrew R. (CSA), **V**-7:8; **V**-10:47, 48
Venable, Col. Charles S. (CSA), **I**-1:40f; **V**-2:24
Vent pick (artillery), **III**-6:34
Vent punch (artillery), **III**-6:35
Venus transport (USS), **IV**-3:51, 52, 54
Verdier, Pvt. William J. (CSA), **I**-7:31
Verdiersville (Va.), **I**-10:42; **II**-4:17; **V**-3:16
Vermin, in prison, **V**-2:29
Vermont Cavalry, (1st), **II**-4:32; **IV**-7:50, 51; (2d), **III**-5:27; (8th), **III**-5:18; **V**-7:13, 15
Verona (Miss.), **III**-9:6
Versailles (Ky.), **IV**-10:9, 10
Veteran Reserve Corps, **IV**-4:35; **IV**-7:41
"Veterans, The," **II**-5:26ff
Vicksburg (Miss.), **I**-3:27; **I**-4:20ff; **I**-8:38ff, 41f; **I**-9:7, 30;

II-9:8; III-1:31; III-2:8; III-4:23; III-5:36; III-6:14, 22, 25; III-7:53; III-9:4, 6, 10, 11, 32, 34; IV-1:43; IV-3:43; IV-6:11; IV-7:9, 15; IV-9:7, 29, 30, 31; V-1:33, 35; V-2:45; V-3:5; V-5:5, 17, 19; V-9:44
Vicksburg, Shreveport and Texas Railroad, I-8:43
Victory gunboat (USS), IV-3:52
Vidauri, Gov. Santiago, III-6:40, 42, 43
Vienna (Ind.), II-3:34; (Va.), II-9:40f
Villanow (Ga.), III-4:6, 36
Vincennes sloop (USS), II-3:12
Vincent, Maj. Thomas M. (USA), V-6:23
Vincent, Brig. Gen. Strong (USA), II-4:25, 45
Vinegar, as antiscorbutic, V-5:22
Vining's Station (Ga.), III-4:50; V-1:42, 43
Virginia, (2d), II-4:48; II-8:8, 24, 29f; V-9:15; (3d), II-8:41; (4th), II-8:8, 24, 29; III-5:37; (5th), II-8:8, 24, 25; (6th), II-1:20f; (8th), V-2:20; (10th), I-5:24; (11th), III-2:19; IV-2:8, 9; (14thUSA), III-2:18; (16th), II-1:20; (16thUSA), V-6:22ff; (17th), IV-5:12, 17; (18th), III-10:31; (27th), II-8:8, 28f; (33d), II-8:8, 29f; (40th), V-6:9; (41st), II-1:20; (45th), V-4:13; (49th), II-1:20; II-8:39ff; (52d), II-8:41; (53d), V-2:23; (55th), III-3:40; (60th), V-9:43, 46
Virginia and Tennessee Railroad, IV-10:38; V-5:33, 34, 35
Virginia, Morris, Artillery (Page), II-4:37
Virginia Battalion, (1st), V-8:38; (26th), IV-10:37
Virginia Campaign of 1864-65, The, IV-10:25
Virginia Cavalry, (1st), II-4:32; III-5:12; V-7:46, 47; (2d), V-7:11; (2dUSA), III-5:36; (3d), III-5:14; V-7:7; (4th), V-2:29; (5th), I-2:9; V-7:11; (9th), IV-1:19; (11th), V-7:44; (14th), IV-10:37; (17th), III-2:17; IV-5:14; (18th), V-9:42; (34th), III-2:17; (35th), III-2:17, 18
Virginia Cavalry Battalion, (17th), V-4:30; (35th), IV-5:12, 14; (36th), IV-10:37
Virginia Central Railroad, III-10:16, 19, 21, 22; IV-1:15, 16; V-6:6, 8; V-7:7, 8; V-8:30; V-9:41
Virginia City (Tex.), V-10:30
Virginia ironclad (CSS), III-2:8, 9; IV-1:29, 32; IV-6:24; V-1:47; V-3:29, 31; V-6:18; V-7:39, 42, 43
Virginia Military Institute, II-3:16; II-8:7; V-7:29; V-9:15, 41
Virginia Monument (Gettysburg), II-4:46
Virginia Partisan Rangers (43d Battalion), IV-7:7
Virginia Point (Tex.), V-10:29, 30, 31
Virginia Rangers (CSA), IV-10:37
Visitor Center (Gettysburg), II-4:47
Vitamin A, IV-9:33; V-5:22, 23, 24
Vitamin B, V-5:23, 24
Vitamin C, V-5:20, 22, 23, 24, 25
Vizetelly, Frank (artist), I-10:6; II-6:47; IV-2:12ff; IV-6:34; IV-7:52; V-7:46, 47; V-9:11
Volck, Adelbert J. (artist), I-5:21; V-1:7
Volck, Frederick, Jackson death mask, II-8:34
Vollum, Medical Inspector Edward P. (USA), II-4:51
Volusia (Fla.), V-8:7
Von Borcke, Maj. Heros (CSA), I-1:38; III-5:14; IV-8:16
Von Kleiser's Battery (USA), V-9:43, 45

W

"W. L. Sheppard: Artist in Action," by Ulrich Troubetzkoy, I-8:10ff
Wachusetts (USS), V-1:46
Wade, Senator Benjamin F., II-2:17; II-6:33; IV-3:25; IV-4:26
Wade, Jennie, II-4:33
Wadley, Sarah, experience with refugees, III-2:45
Wadsworth, Brig. Gen. James S. (USA), I-4:47; II-4:40; IV-2:30, 31; V-3:22
Wagner, Brig. Gen. George D. (USA), II-10:11; III-4:9; III-8:18, 20, 22, 23, 24, 44, 46, 48
Wagner, Surgeon L. P. (USA), III-5:20
Wagons, army load, IV-10:32
Wainwright, Capt. Jonathan M. (USN), V-10:34, 38
Walden's Ridge (Tenn.), III-5:46
Waldo (Fla.), V-8:9, 50
Waldo Road (Fla.), V-8:48, 49
Walke, Codr. Henry (USN), I-8:40; II-3:19; Rear Adm., V-1:46; sketch by, V-3:7; V-8:44; sketch by, V-8:46, 47
Walker, Capt. ____(USA), IV-5:14, 15
Walker, Brig. Gen. Henry H. (CSA), I-2:12f
Walker, Hugh F., III-8:16ff
Walker, James (artist), II-4:2f; V-3:1, 3
Walker, Brig. Gen. James A. (CSA), II-8:29; V-9:15
Walker, Maj. Gen. John G. (CSA), I-2:46; I-5, 7ff, 25; III-5:13
Walker, Leroy P., IV-7:38
Walker, Col. Moses B. (USA), II-10:11
Walker, Maj. Gen. William H. T. (CSA), III-4:7, 9, 10, 11, 36, 43; III-9:21
Walker's Battery (CSA), IV-8:21
Wallace, Maj. Gen. Lew (USA), II-1:6, 8; II-3:34; IV-4:52, 53; V-3:8, 10, 12, 13; V-4:16
Wallace, Capt. Martin (USA), III-2:18, 19
Wallace, Brig. Gen. William H. L. (USA), II-3:19f; III-6:9, 28, 30; V-3:11, 12; V-10:23
Wallace, Capt. William W. (USA), III-1:22ff
Wallach, Mayor Richard (Washington, D.C.), IV-4:21
Wall's Bridge (Miss.), III-9:30
Walter, Father, IV-4:59
Walter, Thomas U., III-7:44
Walthall, Maj. Gen. Edward C. (CSA), III-4:9, 10, 15; III-8:23, 31, 32, 34, 43, 50
Walton, Col. J. B. (CSA), I-8:30
Walton's Battery (CSA), IV-3:50, 51
Wanderer schooner, slave-trading, III-1:18ff; specifications, III-1:19
"War Comes to West Point, The," by Stephen E. Ambrose, IV-5:32ff
"War in Kentucky-Tennessee As Seen by a Teen-Aged Bugler, The," by Henry Campbell, II-7:26ff; II-9:42ff
War Years with Jeb Stuart (Blackford), IV-9:42
Ward, Brig. Gen. J. H. Hobart (USA), IV-9:47, 48
Ward, Samuel R., III-5:43
Ward, Brig. Gen. William T. (USA), III-4:9, 10, 32
Wardensville (Va.), V-4:31; V-5:30
Wardensville Road (Va.), III-7:38
Wariey, Capt. Alexander F. (CSN), I-3:46
Warren, A. W. (artist), V-9:40
Warren, Maj. Gen. Gouverneur K. (USA), I-2:11ff; Brig. Gen., II-4:21, 58; II-7:13ff; III-6:6, 7, 9, 10, 28, 30; III-10:19, 20, 21, 22; IV-10:25; V-2:5; V-4:19; V-5:42, 48, 49; V-8:21; V-10:12
Warren House (Ga.), III-4:17
Warrenton (La.), I-8:45f; (Va.), I-2:9f; I-10:43; IV-2:22; IV-7:54; IV-8:46; V-2:29, 36; V-7:21, 25; V-8:30
Warrenton-Alexandria Turnpike (Va.), I-2:12; I-7:39
Warrenton Junction (Va.), IV-2:22
Warrington (Fla.), V-10:43, 44
Warrior (British), IV-6:23
Warthen, Harry J., "Some Were Mighty Hard to Kill," II-9:19ff
"Wartime Surgery," by Gordon W. Jones, II-2:7ff
Warwick River (Va.), V-7:38
Washburn, Maj. Gen. Cadwalader C. (USA), IV-3:49
Washburn, Col. James (USA), V-9:43
Washburne, Elihu, IV-3:10
Washington (D.C.), II-4:15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 26, 28, 29, 58; III-1:10; III-2:19; III-3:8, 12, 16; III-5:17, 19, 20; III-6:17, 18, 19; III-7:10, 11, 36, 38, 43, 44; III-8:10, 26; III-9:13, 44; III-10:10, 14, 22, 29, 31; IV-1:13, 14, 15, 45; IV-2:5; IV-4:2; IV-5:39; IV-7:6, 49, 50, 51, 53; IV-8:5, 17; IV-9:43; IV-10:25, 30, 47; V-1:6, 23,

31, 34, 38; V-2:10, 33; V-3:19, 23, 31; V-4:19; V-5:32; V-6:6, 7, 9, 22, 23; V-7:20, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 34, 37, 38, 39, 40, 42, 43; V-8:16, 17; V-9:38, 48
Washington, George, IV-7:38; IV-8:16; V-1:36; V-3:15
Washington, William D. (artist), II-9:26f
Washington Aqueduct, III-7:44
Washington Arsenal, IV-4:49, 51, 52
Washington Artillery (CSA), I-2:46; I-7:8; I-8:30ff; V-4:23, 25
Washington College (Va.), V-1:5, 6
Washington Peace Conference, IV-6:17
"Water walkers," III-1:36
Waterloo (Tenn.), I-9:38; (Va.), I-2:9
Waterloo Bridge (Rappahannock), V-8:30
Waters, Pvt. James D. (CSA), II-4:30
Watie, Brig. Gen. Stand (CSA), I-4:8ff
Watkins, Brig. Gen. Louis D. (USA), V-3:35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40
Watkins, Corp. Sam R. (CSA), III-8:16, 50
Watson, Flag-Lt. John C. (USN), III-2:9, 28, 31
"Watson, R. D.," III-10:5, 6, 8, 9, 10; IV-4:64
Watt House (Va.), III-1:12, 14, 17
Watterson, Henry, V-1:29
Waud, Alfred R. (artist), I-5:18, 41; I-7:26f, 30; I-8:21, 28, 33; I-9:26f; II-2:9; II-4:6, 58, 62f; II-6:20; II-7:12, 15; II-8:18ff; III-1:35; III-3:17; III-4:14, 35, 36, 37; III-5:6, 18; III-6:10f; III-8:15; IV-1:34, 37; IV-2:31; IV-4:20; IV-5:20, 21; IV-6:15; IV-8:7, 11, 28, 40, 41; IV-9:14; IV-10:37; V-1:22; V-2:4, 5, 14; V-5:19, 24, 45; V-6:9, 10; V-7:9, 42; V-8:15; V-9:18, 19, 32, 33, 36, 37, 49; V-10:4, 5, 8, 9, 11
Waud, William (artist), II-6:40f; III-1:10f; III-5:21; V-5:23
Waugh, Joseph V-7:22
Waugh Point (Va.), V-7:22
Wauhatchie (Tenn.), V-3:35
Waverly (Tenn.), IV-3:57
Wayne, Gen. Anthony, V-3:15
Wayne, Brig. Gen. Henry C. (CSA), III-4:30
Wayne, Justice James M., I-10:30ff
Wayne Independent Rifles, IV-9:18
Waynesboro (Tenn.), III-8:15; (Va.), V-9:41
Weapons and Tactics (Wintringham), III-8:20
Weaver, Samuel, II-4:50, 52; II-7:10, 21
Web of Conspiracy, The (Roscoe), IV-4:64
Webb, Maj. Gen. Alexander S. (USA), I-2:12f; Brig. Gen., III-5:28; V-2:25
Webster (Ky.), III-9:14
Webster, Col. J. D. (USA), II-1:34
Webster, Timothy, Union spy, III-10:28ff
Weed, Brig. Gen. Stephen H. (USA), II-4:45
Weed, Thurlow, I-9:12
Weehawken (N.J.), Berdan's Sharpshooters at I-10:15; pictures of, I-10:19
Weehawken ironclad (USS), I-7:23; IV-1:32, 33; IV-7:19
Weichmann, Louis, III-10:6; IV-4:10, 15, 32
Weigley, Russell F., "David McMurtrie Gregg," I-7:11ff; "The Civil War and Our Affluent Society," II-1:38ff; "Montgomery Meigs," III-7:42ff; "John Buford," V-3:14ff
Weinert, Richard P., Jr., "Olustee—One-Sided Southern Victory," I-3:31ff; "The Illinois Confederates," I-6:44f; "The Year McClellan Studied War in Europe," II-2:38ff; "The South Had Mosby; The Union: Maj. Henry Young," III-1:38ff; "Confederate Border Troubles with Mexico," III-6:36ff; "Federal Spies in Richmond," III-10:28ff; "A Regiment of Rascals," V-6:22ff; "Dickison—The Swamp Fox of Florida," V-8:4ff
Weir, Robert W. (artist), II-7:31f
Weitzel, Maj. Gen. Godfrey (USA), III-5:6, 7; III-6:5; V-5:5, 6, 7, 10, 28, 29
Welaka (Fla.), V-8:7
Weldon Railroad (Va.), I-7:28, 30; II-1:21; V-10:5, 7, 49
Welford's (Va.), II-4:24
Welles, Cornelius, I-5:38f
Welles, Gideon, I-3:8; I-7:25; I-9:11; II-6:43; II-8:12; III-1:46; III-2:9; III-3:44, 46, 48, 49; V-1:47, 48; V-5:15, 16, 17
Wentz, Pvt. Henry (CSA), II-4:48
Wentz House (Gettysburg), II-4:48
Wert, Lt. Howard (USA), II-4:49
West, Pvt. Hamilton (USA), III-5:19
West Philadelphia Hospital, see Satterlee General Hospital
West Point (Ga.), I-9:43; III-4:46; (Miss.), I-9:39; (N. Y.), IV-5:32ff; IV-9:5; IV-10:23; (Tenn.), III-8:40; (Va.), I-10:38ff; V-7:39, 40, 42, 43
West Point and Virginia Railroad (Va.), V-7:42, 43
West Point Foundry (N. Y.), V-7:27, 28, 30, 32, 33
West Union (W. Va.), III-2:19
West Virginia, strategic importance of, III-2:22f; guerrillas and bushwhackers in, III-2:24
West Virginia, (2d), III-2:17; V-5:32; (3d), III-2:17; V-5:32; (5th), III-5:19; (8th), III-2:17; V-5:32
West Virginia Cavalry, (1st), IV-10:40; (2d), IV-10:36, 40; (3d), IV-10:37, 40
West Wood (Antietam), I-5:9ff, 40; II-2:25; II-8:28, 40; V-8:16
Western & Atlantic Railroad (Ga.), III-4:6, 11; V-1:10
Western Department (CSA), V-10:15, 16
Western Flotilla (USN), IV-7:11; V-8:42, 44
Western Maryland Railroad, II-4:51
Western Sanitary Commission, IV-5:42
Westfield (USS), V-10:29, 31, 33, 34, 35, 38
Westminster (Md.), II-4:19, 29; V-3:23
Weston (W. Va.), III-2:19, 24
Westport (Mo.), V-4:6, 7, 9, 10, 40, 41, 43
Weverton (Md.), I-5:13
Wharton, Maj. Gen. John A. (CSA), II-1:32; II-5:11ff; II-10:9, 34; IV-10:45
"What the Captain of the Monitor *Passaic* Thought," by Ashley Halsey, Jr., IV-1:28ff
"What the Soldier Ate," by David B. Sabine, II-6:23ff
Wheat, Maj. Chatham Roberdeau (CSA), II-2:22ff
Wheatfield (Gettysburg), I-1:21, 40; I-9:30; II-4:36, 50, 51, 58, 59; IV-9:20
Wheaton, ——— (CSA), V-10:41
Wheaton, Brig. Gen. Frank (USA), V-4:25; V-8:13
Wheeler, Capt. Charles (USA), I-7:41
Wheeler, Maj. Gen. Joseph (CSA), I-7:8; I-9:47; II-5:10ff; II-6:7, 40; II-9:31; II-10:7, 34, 35; III-3:7, 9, 35, 36; III-4:9, 10, 34, 36, 42, 47, 48, 49, 50; III-5:46; IV-9:35; IV-10:9, 42, 45, 47
Wheeling (W. Va.), III-2:19; III-7:19, 22; V-6:22; V-7:45
Wheelock, Col. Charles (USA), I-4:47
"When Grant Faced Lee Across the North Anna," by Joseph P. Cullen, III-10:16ff
Whipple, Maj. Gen. Amiel W. (USA), IV-8:39
Whistling Wind bark, II-8:10
Whitaker, Lt. Col. Edward W. (USA), III-1:40
White, Dr. ———, IV-5:20, 22, 23
White, Capt. B. S. (CSA), IV-9:45, 46
White, Lt. Col. Elijah V. (CS partisan leader), III-2:16; IV-5:14, 15
White, Brig. Gen. Julius (USA), I-5:13
White, Sally, III-10:41f
White, Capt. Steven (CSA), IV-9:15
White Church (Gettysburg), II-4:51
White House (Va.), III-1:10, 11, 13, 14, 24; III-5:12; III-10:23; V-2:4, 14; V-5:39; V-6:5; V-7:40, 42, 43; (Valley of Va.), III-7:39
White House Bridge (Shenandoah), V-1:49
White House Landing (Va.), II-7:11ff; IV-5:21; IV-10:32, 33
White Oak Church (Va.), V-8:17

White Oak Road (Va.), III-6:7, 9, 10, 11, 28; IV-10:25
White Oak Swamp (Va.), I-3:13; I-7:28; III-1:13; V-2:6, 14; V-5:42; V-6:6, 27
White Sulphur Springs (W. Va.), V-5:33
White's Ferry (Potomac), see Conrad's Ferry
White's Ford (Potomac), I-5:24; III-1:13; IV-9:12, 43, 45, 46
Whitehead (USA), I-3:11
Whiteside (Tenn.), V-3:35
"White-washed Rebels," IV-10:13
Whiting, Maj. Gen. William H. C. (CSA), I-10:39ff; III-1:16, 17; III-5:5, 7, 31, 33; IV-6:37; V-2:6
Whitman, J. Franklin (artist), IV-2:37
Whitney, J. H. E. (engraver), II-1:24
Whitney House (Kans.), II-8:44f
"Whitney Rifle," III-10:36
"Whitworth Breechloading Cannon, The," by Francis A. Lord, II-1:23
Whitworth cannon, II-8:17
"Whitworth Muzzleloading Cannon, The," by Francis A. Lord, II-2:48
Whitworth naval gun, IV-6:24
"Why Are Most Civil War Novels Mediocre?" by David Gerard, I-3:34ff
"Why Confederates Crossed Potomac," by L. Van Loan Naisawald, I-5:19ff
Why Was Lincoln Murdered? (Eisenschiml), III-10:11; IV-4:64
Whyte, James H., "Maryland's Negro Regiments—How, Where They Served," I-4:41ff
Wiard cannon, II-8:17
Wickham, Col. William C. (CSA), IV-9:12, 13; Brig. Gen. V-7:7, 9, 11, 46, 48
Wier, Capt. A. R. (CSA), V-10:31, 34
Wigfall, Brig. Gen. Louis T. (CSA), IV-6:35, 36, 39; IV-9:31
Wiggett, Father, IV-4:59
Wigginton, Thomas A., "Cavalry Operations (Nashville Campaign)," III-8:40ff
Wilcox, Maj. Gen. Cadmus M. (CSA), I-1:6, 40; I-10:18; II-7:12f; III-10:19, 20; V-2:22; V-4:20
Wilcox, Congressman J. A. (CS), V-10:33
Wilcox Landing (Va.), II-7:16; V-5:45
Wilcoxson, Lt. Col. Albert H. (USA), V-8:50
"Wild Asters," by Archibald Rutledge, IV-3:63, 64
Wildcat District (Pa.), IV-9:17
Wildcat steamboat, II-5:11f
Wildcats, IV-9:17, 19, 20
Wilder, Col. John T. (USA), III-2:34; III-5:48; III-6:47
Wilderness (Va.), I-1:44; I-2:15, 41; I-3:26, 33; I-8:19; I-9:18; II-1:20f; II-7:11; II-10:47; III-1:9; III-5:17; III-10:16, 21; IV-1:10, 36, 40; IV-2:44ff; IV-3:43, 58; IV-6:38, 39; IV-7:47; IV-8:13; IV-9:20; IV-10:28, 32; V-1:5, 7; V-4:19, 39; V-5:18; V-7:5, 25, 26; V-8:21; V-9:15
Wiley, Bell I., "A Story of 3 Southern Officers," III-1:6ff; "Billy Yank and Johnny Reb in the Campaign for Atlanta," III-4:18ff
Wilkes, Adm. Charles (USN), I-9:10ff
Wilkeson, Lt. Bayard (USA), III-5:29
Wilkeson, Samuel, III-5:29
Wilkins, Fred, III-5:41, 43
Wilkinson Pike (Tenn.), II-10:9
Wilkinson's Bridge (Va.), V-10:7, 48
Willcox, Maj. Gen. Orlando B. (USA), I-5:17; I-7:28; IV-2:27, 28, 29; IV-8:39
Willett, Maj. James R. (USA), IV-9:38
William Glaze and Company, III-10:37
William H. Webb steamer (CS), II-10:33
William R. Smith locomotive, V-1:15, 43
Williams, Capt. _____ (USA), IV-7:47
Williams, Detective _____ IV-4:32, 33
Williams, Brig. Gen. Alpheus S. (USA), I-5:10f; II-6:9; III-4:9, 10; III-7:11; V-8:30; V-9:18
Williams, Col. J. M. (CSA), V-9:15
Williams, Brig. Gen. Seth (USA), IV-9:42
Williams, T. Harry, "The 23d Ohio," III-2:22ff; opinion of A. S. Johnston, V-10:17, 23
Williams bore-cleaning bullet, V-4:36, 37, 38
Williams Island (Tenn. River), V-1:38
Williams machine gun, V-6:18
Williamsburg (Ohio), II-3:35; (Va.), I-10:38f; III-1:10, 11; III-5:11; IV-9:6; V-2:33; V-6:5
Williamsburg Road (Va.), V-6:6
Williamsport (Md.), I-5:13, 24; II-4:17, 64; III-1:30; III-7:38; V-4:18; V-5:30
Willich, Brig. Gen. August (USA), II-10:8
Williford, Lt. Wiley H. (CSA), II-5:31
Willis Church (Va.), V-2:6, 9
Willis' Heights (Fredericksburg), I-2:46
Willoughby Run (Gettysburg), I-4:47; I-9:30; II-4:3; V-3:22; V-4:18
Wills, Capt. Charles W. (USA), III-4:21
Wills, David, II-4:52; II-7:7f
Wilmington (Del.), III-6:16; (N. C.), III-5:5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 33; III-7:12, 14; IV-2:15; V-1:46
Wilson, Clyde, IV-5:17
Wilson, Emerson, "'The Crazy Delawares' Didn't Know When to Retreat," I-1:19ff
Wilson, Maj. George R. (CSA), V-10:33
Wilson, Senator Henry, V-7:26
Wilson, Maj. Gen. James H. (USA), I-7:11ff; I-9:37ff; II-7:15; II-9:8; III-3:7; III-4:50; III-8:8, 10, 11, 15, 22, 23, 31, 32, 33, 34, 36, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 50; III-10:44; IV-5:11, 38; V-1:31, 43; V-2:40, 44, 45; V-5:42; V-7:5, 7, 11, 48
Wilson, Maj. James S. (USA), II-9:12f
Wilson, Pvt. John A. (USA), V-1:11, 38
Wilson, John M., V-4:24
Wilson, Pvt. Miles (CSA), IV-5:17
Wilson, Spencer, "How Soldiers Rated Carbines," V-2:40ff
Wilson, Lt. Col. Thomas, "Feeding a Great Army," IV-10:28ff
Wilson, Col. William (USA), V-10:45
Wilson Pike (Tenn.), III-8:42
Wilson's Bayou (Mo.), V-8:45
"Wilson's Selma Raid," by Jerry Keenan, I-9:37ff
Winans' Steam Gun, III-1:37
Winder, Provost Marshal, Brig. Gen. John H. (CSA), I-3:39f
Winchell, PVT. James, "Wounded and a Prisoner," IV-5:20ff
Winchester (Tenn.), III-5:48; (Va.), II-4:17, 33; III-1:29, 40; III-5:11, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21; III-6:18; III-7:7, 8, 10, 11, 38; IV-7:52; IV-9:15, 28; IV-10:39, 41, 42, V-4:29, 31; V-7:44; V-9:41
Windage, IV-6:25
Winder, Brig. Gen. Charles S. (CSA), II-8:8, 24; III-7:38; IV-2:36, 37; V-8:30, 31, 35, 37, 38
Winder, Brig. Gen. John H. (CSA), III-10:29ff
Windham, Donald, III-1:15
Windmill Point (Va.), V-5:45
"Windsor Rifle," III-10:36f
Winkler, Col. Clinton M. (CSA), IV-6:38
Winn, Lt. Col. David R. E. (CSA), III-1:8ff
Winnsboro (S. C.), III-1:8
Winslow, Dr. _____, IV-6:44
Winslow, Col. Cleveland (USA), IV-5:29
Winslow, Capt. John A. (USN), II-5:35ff
Winstead Hills (Tenn.), III-8:18, 19
Wirz, Maj. Henry (CSA), I-2:41; II-10:25, 28; V-5:23
Wisconsin, (2d), V-2:42; (5th), V-4:23, 25; V-8:14, 15; (6th), I-6:47; II-4:48; (7th), I-6:47; (8th), V-2:47; (13th), II-5:12; (23d), I-7:17; (24th), III-4:10; (30th), III-9:14; (43d), IV-3:52
Wisconsin Cavalry, (1st), I-9:43f; III-4:48; III-9:36; (3d), V-4:8, 9

Wise, Col. Jennings C., comment on Dilger's Battery, I-7:40
Wistar, Brig. Gen. Isaac J. (USA), V-8:20
Wister, Col. Langhorn (USA), II-4:33
Witcher, Col. John S. (USA), IV-10:37
"With Lincoln at Gettysburg," by Robert H. Fowler, II-7:6ff
Withers, Maj. Gen. Jones M. (CSA), II-1:11ff; II-10:9, 35; III-1:30; IV-10:9, 10
Witmer, Henry, IV-5:16, 17
Wivern (HMS), II-1:14f
Wofford, Brig. Gen. William T. (CSA), IV-6:38
Wolf Hill (Gettysburg), II-4:59
Wolf River (Tenn.), III-9:6
Wolf Run Shoals (Va.), II-4:28
Wolf's Woods (Gettysburg), II-4:51
Wolford, Col. Frank (USA), II-3:8; IV-7:46, 48
Wollam, Pvt. John (USA), V-1:11, 38
Wolseley, Garnet Joseph, Viscount, IV-6:38
Wolseley, Lord, III-3:39
Women's Central Association for Relief, IV-5:40
Wood, Rep. Ben, IV-5:6, 7
Wood, Rep. Fernando, IV-5:7
Wood, Capt. H. Clay (USA), V-6:23
Wood, Pvt. Mark (USA), V-1:11, 38
"Wood, Mr.," IV-4:33
Wood, Maj. Gen. Thomas J. (USA), II-10:8f; III-4:10; III-8:8, 10, 11, 18, 22, 31, 32, 33, 34, 44; V-9:6, 7
Wood, Thomas W. (artist), I-9:1
Wood Station (Ga.), III-4:34
Woodbridge, George (artist), I-10:14
Woodbury's Bridge (Va.), III-1:17; V-6:48
Woodford, Col. Stewart L. (USA), III-9:36
Woodlawn National Military Cemetery (N. Y.), III-2:39
Woodman, Acting Master's Mate John (USN), I-3:6ff
Woodruff's Battery (USA), II-4:36
Woods, Pvt. John P. (USA), V-2:36
Woodsboro (Md.), IV-9:12, 43
Woodstock (Va.), III-1:39; III-7:11, 39; V-4:30
Woodward, Dr. E. J. J. (USA), IV-4:33, 49; V-5:24
Woodward, W. E., "Meet General Grant," IV-3:6
Woodworth, Cmdr. Selim P. (USN), I-8:44
Wool, Maj. Gen. John E. (USA), IV-5:43
Woolfolk's Battery (CSA), I-8:32
Woolsey (Fla.), V-10:43, 44
Worden, Cmdr. John L. (USN), I-9:34; IV-1:32, 33
World (NYC), IV-6:20
Worm (artillery), III-6:35
Worthington, Pvt. William (CSA), III-4:22
"Wounded and a Prisoner," by James Winchell, IV-5:20ff
Wounds, Civil War, II-2:28f; from minie balls, IV-9:25
"Wreck of the Prisoners' Train, The," by Robert D. Hoffsommer, III-2:38f
Wright, Maj. Gen. Ambrose R. (CSA), I-1:40; II-4:61; V-2:6, 7, 9
Wright, Maj. Gen. Horatio G. (USA), I-3:14f; II-7:12ff; III-6:6, 7; III-10:21; IV-6:13; V-5:42, 48
Wright, Col. M. H. (CSA), III-4:24
Wright, Brig. Gen. Marcus J. (CSA), III-4:30
Wright, Phineas, IV-3:22, 26
Wright, Lt. William P. (USA), III-5:29
Wright, Supt. W. W., of Military Railroad, V-7:24
Wrightsville (Pa.), II-4:14, 18, 29, 33; IV-5:12, 15
Wyalusing (USS), I-3:11, 43
Wyanoke Neck (Va.), II-7:16
Wyatt, Pvt. Henry L. (CSA), II-7:40
Wyeth, Dr. John A., III-3:35, 36
Wyeth, N. C. (artist), III-7:1; IV-10:1, 3; V-4:1, 3, 4; V-9:1, 3
Wyndham, Col. Percy (USA), IV-7:49; V-4:32, 33
Wynkoop, Col. John E. (USA), V-9:42, 46
Wynn's Ferry Road (Tenn.), V-3:8, 11, 12
Wytheville (Va.), III-5:37f; IV-10:38

Y

"Yaeger" (Yager, Yeger, Jaeger) Rifle, III-10:36
Yates, Pvt. Thomas (USA), III-4:22
Yates's Battery (CSA), III-4:36
Yazoo Pass (River) (Miss.), I-8:40; picture of canal, I-10:26f
"Year McClellan Studied War in Europe, The," by Richard P. Weinert, II-2:38ff
"Year of American Decision: '63," by Glenn Tucker, I-9:6ff
"Yellow Tavern," by William W. Hassler, V-7:5ff
Yellow Tavern (Va.), I-2:41; I-7:29
Yerby, William, II-8:31
Yerby's (Fredericksburg), IV-8:7, 16, 43
Yonah locomotive, V-1:13, 15, 43
York (Pa.), II-4:4, 18, 19, 28, 30, 33, 48, 51; II-8:40; IV-3:62; IV-5:12, 15; IV-10:42
York River, III-1:10, 11; III-10:29; V-1:5; V-2:14; V-5:39; V-6:5; V-7:21, 39, 40, 42, 43
York Road (Pa.), II-4:7, 8, 31, 32, 51; II-8:41
York Springs (Pa.), IV-5:18
Yorktown (Va.), I-10:16, 38ff; III-1:8, 10; III-5:11; III-10:29; IV-9:6, 29; V-2:33; V-6:5; V-7:38, 39
Youbedam Landing (Va.), V-7:22
Young, Lt. Bennett (CSA), III-7:53
Young, Maj. Henry H. (USA), III-1:38ff, 41f
Young, Lt. L. D. (CSA), comment on Battle of Resaca, I-8:21
Young, Maj. Morris (USA), III-8:40
Young, Cadet Pierce M. B. (USMA), IV-5:34, 35; Maj. Gen. (CSA), V-7:7; V-10:5
Young, Lt. Gen. S. B. M. (USA), I-7:30
Youngblood, Pvt. Edward (CSA), V-10:41, 43
Youngblood, William (CSA), I-1:42
Younger gang (guerrillas), III-9:14
Youngstown (Ohio), III-9:6
Yuma (Ariz. Terr.), V-10:16

Z

Zanesville (Ohio), III-7:22
Zekiah Swamp (Md.), IV-4:32
Ziegler's Grove (Gettysburg), I-4:49; II-4:51
Zimmerman, Lt. C. W. (USN), V-10:38
Zion Church (Ga.), I-8:35
Zogbaum, Rufus F. (artist), I-8:6f; IV-10:39; V-6:22
Zollicoffer, Brig. Gen. Felix K. (CSA), V-1:32; V-10:18, 19
Zook, Brig. Gen. Samuel K. (USA), II-4:49

BOOKS REVIEWED

ABOLITIONISTS, The, Louis Ruchames, II-7:42
Abraham Lincoln and His Mailbag, Edward D. Neill (Theodore C. Blegen, ed.), III-6:50
Action Before Westport, 1864, Howard N. Monnett, IV-2:50
After Slavery, Joel Williamson, IV-7:22
Alabama Confederate Reader, The, M.C. McMillan, ed., II-5:42
American Civil War: An English View, The, Viscount Wolseley, III-10:39
An End to Bugling, Edmund G. Love, II-2:50
An Epitome of My Life, Buck Walton, IV-10:50
and Tyler too, Robert Seager, II-7:42
Appomattox: The Last Campaign, Burleigh Cushing Rodick, IV-5:50
Arms and Equipment of the Civil War, Jack Coggins, I-6:31
Army Life in a Black Regiment, Thomas Wentworth Higginson, I-3:38

BACK Home in Oneida: Herman Clarke and His Letters, Harry F. Jackson and Thomas F. O'Donnell, eds., IV-5:49
Banners and Bugles, Will Plank, II-7:41
Batchelor-Turner Letters, 1861-1864, Helen Julia Hoskins Rugely, annot., I-2:36
Battle of Brice's Crossroads, The, Claude Gentry, II-9:50
Battle of Cabin Creek, Jess C. Epple, III-9:50
"Beast" Butler, Robert Werlich, I-4:31
Benjamin Franklin Wade, Hans Louis Trefousse, II-5:42
Berry Benson's Civil War Book, Susan Williams Benson, ed., I-10:50
Black Codes of the South, The, Theodore B. Wilson, V-2:49
Black Utopia, William H. and Jane Pease, II-8:50
Borderland Confederate, The, Festus P. Summers, II-1:50
Brass-pounder, Alvin F. Harlow, I-6:30
Brawling Brass, The Most Famous Quarrels of the Civil War, Harold B. Simson, I-4:31
Bugle Softly Blows, The, Benjamin M. Seaton (Harold B. Simpson, ed.), IV-5:50
Buttons of the Confederacy, Alphaeus H. Albert, III-1:50
By Sea and By River, Bern Anderson, I-8:50

CAPTAIN and Submarine CSS H.L. Hunley, The, Ruth H. Duncan, V-6:50
Carpetbagger's Crusade, Otto H. Olsen, IV-7:22
City of Conflict, Robert E. McDowell, II-2:49
Civil War, The, James I. Robertson, Jr., II-9:48
Civil War Album of Paintings by the Prince de Joinville, John M. Virden, ed., III-9:50
Civil War Collector's Encyclopedia, Francis A. Lord, II-9:48
Civil War Cook Book, A, Myrtle Ellison Smith, I-1:37
Civil War Days in a Country Village, Colin T. Naylor, Jr., IV-2:50
Civil War Guns, William B. Edwards, I-9:48
Civil War in Louisiana, The, John D. Winters, II-7:41
Civil War in North Carolina, The, John G. Barrett, II-5:42
Civil War Ironclads, Robert McBride, I-8:50
Civil War Letters of General Robert McAllister, The, James I. Robertson, Jr., ed., IV-9:49
Civil War Letters of Petroleum V. Nasby, David Ross Locke, II-2:50
Civil War Maps, An Annotated List, Richard W. Stephenson, comp., I-1:37
Commanders of the Army of the Potomac, Warren W. Hassler, Jr., I-4:31
Concise Encyclopedia of the Civil War, A, Henry E. Simmons, IV-6:50
Confederate Constitutions, The, Charles Robert Lee, Jr., II-8:50
Confederate Gray, Harriet Hinsdale, II-8:50
Confederate Guns Were Stacked at Greensboro, North Carolina, Ethel Stephens Arnett, IV-6:50
Confederate Horsemen, The, David Knapp, Jr., V-2:50
Confederate Navy: A Pictorial History, The, Philip Van Doren Stenrn, ed., I-9:50
Confederate Raider Alabama, The, Raphael Semmes (Philip Van Doren Stern, ed.), I-3:38
Connecticut for the Union: The Role of the State in the Civil War, John Niven, IV-5:50
Conquest of a Valley, Marshall Moore Brice, IV-9:50
Custer Album: A Pictorial History of General George A. Custer, Lawrence A. Frost, III-9:49

DAN Emmett and the Rise of Early Negro Minstrelsy, Hans Nathan, I-10:50
Davis and His Cabinet, Rembert W. Patrick, I-2:36
Dear Ones at Home, Henry L. Swint, ed., V-6:50
Decisive Battles of the Civil War, Joseph B. Mitchell, I-3:38
Diary of a Battle, A, Charles S. Wainwright (Allan Nevins, ed.), I-8:49
Diary of a Union Lady, Marie Lydig Daly (Harold E. Hammond, ed.), I-7:50
Diary of Dolly Lunt Burge, The, James I. Robertson, Jr., ed., II-1:50
Diary of the Civil War 1860-1865, George Templeton Strong (Allan Nevins and Milton Halsey Thomas, eds.), I-4:32
Dick Dowling at Sabine Pass, Frank X. Tolbert, I-9:50
Dickinson and His Men, Reminiscences of the War in Florida, Mary Elizabeth Dickinson, I-10:50

ELEPHANTS and Quaker Guns, Jane Chapman Whitt, V-7:50
Embattled Confederates: An Illustrated History of Southerners at War, Bell Irvin Wiley and Hirst D. Milhollen, III-9:48
Empty Sleeve, A Biography of Lucius Fairchild, The, Sam Ross, III-5:49
Encounter at Hanover, II-5:42
End of an Era, The, John Sergeant Wise, IV-5:50
Era of Reconstruction, The, Kenneth M. Stampp, IV-5:49

FALLEN Guidon, Edwin A. Davis, I-9:50
Farewell to Lincoln, Victor Searcher, IV-2:50
Fettered Freedom, Russell B. Nye, III-1:50
Final Effort, The, Virgil Carrington Jones, I-9:50
Florida During the Civil War, John E. Johns, II-7:41
Four Years in the Confederate Navy, William Stanley Hoole, III-2:49
Four Years on the Firing Line, James Cooper Nisbet (Bell I. Wiley, ed.), II-6:50
Four Years with General Lee, Walter H. Taylor, I-6:31
Freedom Under Lincoln, Dean Sprague, IV-3:65
From Bull Run to Bristow Station (letters and diary of Edward H. Bassett), III-1:50
From Sayler's Creek to Appomattox, Scott Hart, IV-6:49
Front Rank, The Story of North Carolina in the War, Glenn Tucker, II-1:50

GALVANIZED Yankees, The, D. Alexander Brown, II-10:50
Gatling Gun, The, Paul Wahl and Donald R. Toppel, IV-9:50
General E. Kirby Smith, CSA, Joseph H. Parks, I-4:32
General George H. Thomas, The Indomitable Warrior, Wilbur Thomas, III-6:50

General Grant, Matthew Arnold and Mark Twain, V-5:37
General Leonidas Polk, CSA, Joseph H. Parks, I-9:49
General William J. Hardee, Old Reliable, Nathaniel Cheaires Hughes, Jr., IV-6:49
Generals in Blue, Ezra J. Warner, III-7:57
Gettysburg: The Long Encampment, Jack McLaughlin, II-7:41
Gettysburg Address: The Story of Two Orations, The, II-10:50
Gleam of Bayonets, The, James V. Murfin, IV-7:20, 21
Grant the Soldier, Thomas M. Pitkin, V-1:50
Green Mount, Betsy Fleet and John D. P. Fuller, eds., II-1:50
Guide to Federal Archives Relating to the Civil War, I-10:50
Guide to Virginia Military Organizations 1861-1865, A, Lee A. Wallace, Jr., III-7:58
Gunboats and Cavalry, E. F. Williams and H. K. Humphreys, eds., IV-6:49
Gunboats Down the Mississippi, John D. Milligan, IV-10:50

HALLECK: Lincoln's Chief of Staff, Stephen E. Ambrose, I-7:49
Hayes of the Twenty-Third: The Civil War Volunteer Officer, T. Harry Williams, IV-7:21, 22
Henry Watkins Allen of Louisiana, Vincent H. Cassidy and Amos E. Simpson, III-9:50
Here Come the Rebels!, Wilbur Sturtevant Nye, IV-6:48, 49
Hinton Rowan Helper: Abolitionist-Racist, Hugh C. Bailey, IV-9:49
Historian and the Civil War, An, Avery Craven, III-5:48
Historic Structures Report: Restoration of Ford's Theatre, George Olszewski, III-2:49
History of the Henry County Commands, A, Edwin H. Reynolds, I-2:36
History of the Washington Artillery, William Miller Owen, IV-6:49
Honey Springs Depot, Jess C. Epple, III-9:50
Horse Soldiers, The, Harold Augustus Sinclair, I-3:36
House Divides, The, Paul I. Wellman, V-5:37
Humorous Mr. Lincoln, The, Keith W. Jennison, V-5:37

INFERNAL Machines: The Story of Confederate Submarine and Mine Warfare, Milton F. Perry, IV-2:49
Inner Civil War: Northern Intellectuals and the Crisis of the Union, George M. Fredrickson, IV-9:49
Inside Lincoln's Army: The Diary of Maj. Gen. Marsena R. Patrick, David S. Sparks, ed., III-3:50
Ironmaker to the Confederacy: Joseph R. Anderson and the Tredegar Iron Works, V-7:50

JEFFERSON Davis: Tragic Hero, Hudson Strode, III-9:48
Jewish Participants in the Civil War, Harry Simonhoff, II-5:42
John Mosby: Rebel Raider of the Civil War, Anne Welsh Guy, IV-5:50
Journal of Eldress Nancy, The, Nancy E. Moore (Mary Julia Neal, ed.), II-7:41
Judah Benjamin, S. I. Neiman, II-8:50

KEARNY the Magnificent, Irving Werstein, II-1:49
Ku Klux Klan; A Century of Infamy, The, William Peirce Randel, IV-10:50

LADIES of Richmond, Katharine M. Jones, I-6:30
Last Night the Nightingale, Clifford Dowdey, I-8:50
Lee, As Told in His Own Words and Those of His Contemporaries, Ralston B. Lattimore, ed., III-5:50
Lee After the War, Marshall W. Fishwick, II-2:49
Liberty Hall Volunteers: Stonewall's College Boys, The, W. G. Bean, III-6:50
Life in the North During the Civil War: A Source History, George Winston Smith and Charles Judah, V-5:37
Life of Dr. Samuel A. Mudd, The, Richard D. Mudd (Nettie Mudd, ed.), I-6:31
Lincoln: A Contemporary Portrait, Allan Nevins and Irving Stone, eds., I-3:38
Lincoln and Seccession, Thomas E. Dufwa, IV-3:65
Lincoln and the Emperors, A. R. Tyrner-Tyrnaner, I-2:35f
Lincoln and the First Shot, Richard N. Current, II-9:50
Lincoln and the Gettysburg Address Commemorative Papers, Allan Nevins, ed., III-9:49
Lincoln and the Negro, Benjamin Quarles, I-6:28f
Lincoln and the Poets, William W. Betts, Jr., ed., IV-5:49
Lincoln in Photographs, An Album of Every Known Pose, Charles Hamilton and Lloyd Ostendorf, II-10:49
Lincoln's Gadfly, Adam Gurowski, LeRoy H. Fischer, III-7:57
Lincoln's Gettysburg Declaration, Louis A. Warren, III-9:49
Lincoln's Preparation for Greatness: The Illinois Legislative Years, Paul Simon, V-5:37
Lincoln's Scapegoat General: A Life of Benjamin F. Butler, Richard S. West, Jr., IV-2:50
Lincoln's War Cabinet, Burton J. Hendrick, I-3:38
Lion of White Hall, David L. Smiley, I-8:50
Long Remembered, David C. Mearns, III-1:50
Lost Cause: The Confederate Exodus to Mexico, The, Andrew F. Rolle, IV-5:49
Lyman Trumbull: Conservative Radical, Mark M. Krug, IV-5:50

MCCLELLAN, Sherman, and Grant, T. Harry Williams, I-10:49f
Madame Castel's Lodger, Frances Parkinson Keys, II-6:50
Mask for Treason: The Lincoln Murder Trial, Vaughan Shelton, IV-1:50
Memorials of a Southern Planter, Susan Dabney Smedes, IV-6:49
Military Memoirs of a Confederate, E. P. Alexander, I-6:31
Military Record of Louisiana, Napier Bartlett, III-6:50
Minute Men of Pennsylvania, Milton V. Burgess, II-2:50
Mobile 1861-1865, IV-2:50
Mr. Lincoln and the Negroes, William O. Douglas, II-7:42
My Dear Wife. . . : The Civil War Letters of David Brett, Frank P. Deane, ed., III-7:57

NAVAL Surgeon: Blockading the South, Samuel P. Boyer, II-10:49
Navy from Wood to Steel: 1860-1890, The, Daniel J. Carrison, IV-2:50
Never Call Retreat, Bruce Catton, IV-7:21
Nine Men in Gray, Charles L. Dufour, II-6:50
North Carolina Troops 1861-65; A Roster, Vol. 1, Artillery, Louis H. Manarin, ed., V-10:39
Notes of a Pianist, Louis Moreau Gottschalk (Jeanne Behrend, trans.-ed.), III-5:49

OCCUPIED City: New Orleans Under the Federals 1862-1865, Gerald M. Capers, IV-10:49, 50
Ohio Agriculture During the Civl War, II-2:50
Ohio Politics on the Eve of Conflict, II-2:50
Ohio Press in the Civil War, The, II-2:50
One Gallant Rush, Peter Burchard, IV-7:22
One of Jackson's Foot Cavalry, John H. Worsham (Bell I. Wiley, ed.), IV-9.49
Overseer: Plantation Management in the Old South, The, William F. Scarborough, V-7:49

PAPERS of Zebulon Baird Vance, The, Frontis W. Johnston, ed., II-10:50
Patriotic Gore, Edmund Wilson, I-2:33ff
Personal Memoirs of U. S. Grant, Ulysses S. Grant, I-2:38
Pierce M. B. Young, The Warwick of the South, Lynwood M. Holland, III-5:49
Political Economy of Slavery, The, Eugene D. Genovese,

V-2:49-50
Politics of Reconstruction, 1863-1867, David Donald, IV-9:49
Politics, Principle, and Prejudice, LaWanda and John H. Cox, II-8:50
Port Hudson Campaign 1862-1863, The, Edward Cunningham, II-7:41
Prelude to Civil War: The Nullification Controversy in South Carolina, 1816-1836, William H. Freehling, V-6:50

REBEL Bishop, Michael V. Gannon, III-9:50
Rebel in Blue, Herman Toepperwein, II-7:42
Rebel Raider: Biography of Admiral Semmes, Evangeline and Burke Davis, V-7:49
Rebellious Ranger, W. J. Hughes, III-3:50
Recollections of a Civil War Quartermaster, William G. LeDuc, III-5:49
Refugee Life in the Confederacy, Mary Elizabeth Massey, III-5:50
Rehearsal for Reconstruction, Willie Lee Rose, III-6:50
Reminiscences of Newton Cannon, Campbell H. Brown, ed., III-7:58
Reporting the Civil War, Louis Starr, I-3:38
Respects to All, Aida Craig Truxall, ed., II-1:50
Richard Yates, Civil War Governor, Richard Yates, Jr., V-6:50
River and the Wilderness, The, Don Robertson, I-7:49f
Road to Manassas, R. H. Beatie, Jr., I-2:35
Robert E. Lee: The Man and the Soldier, Philip Van Doren Stern, II-8:49f

SALT As a Factor in the Confederacy, Ella Lonn, IV-5:49, 50
Service with the Sixth Wisconsin, Rufus Dawes (Alan T. Nolan, ed.), I-7:50
Seven Days: The Emergence of Lee, The, Clifford Dowdey, III-5:49
Sketch of Company K, 23d South Carolina Volunteers, 1862-1865, W. E. Brunson, Jr., ed., V-7:50
Slavery in America: Its Legal History, Barnett Hollander, II-7:42
Slavery in the Cities: The South 1820-1860, Richard C. Wade, III-5:49
Soldiers' Battle-Gettysburg, James Warner Bellah, I-6:28
South to Posterity, The, Douglas Southall Freeman, III-10:39
Southern Blade, The, Nelson and Shirley Wolford, I-3:38
Southern Wealth and Northern Profits, Thomas P. Kettel, V-2:49
Spurs to Glory, James M. Merrill, V-10:39
Stanton: The Life and Times of Lincoln's Secretary of War, Benjamin P. Thomas and Harold M. Hyman, I-1:34f
Stonewall Brigade, The, James I. Robertson, Jr., II-5:41f

TENNESSEEANS in the Civil War: Part I, Campbell H. Brown, III-9:50
Terrible Swift Sword, Bruce Catton, II-5:40f
Texas in the War: 1861-1865, Marcus J. Wright (Harold B. Simpson, ed.), IV-10:50
These Men She Gave: The Civil War Diary of Athens, Georgia, John F. Stegeman, III-1:50
Thirteen Desperate Days, John Mason Potter, IV-5:50
Touched with Valor: Civil War Papers and Casualty Reports of Hood's Texas Brigade, Harold B. Simpson, ed., III-10:39
Tour Guide to the Civil War, A, Alice Hamilton Cromie, III-10:39
Transport to Disaster, James W. Elliott, I-6:30
Treasury of Civil War Humor, A, Sylvia G. L. Dannett, III-1:50
True Civil War Stories, Joseph Millard, ed., I-1:37
True Tales of the South at War, Clarence Poe, ed., I-1:37
Turning Points of the Civil War, James A. Rawley, IV-10:39
Twenty Days, Dorothy Meserve Kunhardt and Philip B. Kunhardt, Jr., V-2:49
Twenty-fourth Michigan, The, Donald L. Smith, I-3:37
Two Roads to Sumter, William and Bruce Catton, II-5:41

UNIFORMS of the United States Navy, The, James C. Tiley, III-9:49
Union vs. Dr. Mudd, The, Hal Higdon, III-5:50
United States Cavalry, W. D. Smithers, V-6:50
Upton and the Army, Stephen E. Ambrose, III-9:48f

VIEW from Headquarters: Civil War Letters of Harvey Reid, Frank L. Byrne, ed., IV-9:49, 50

WAR Child's Children, The, Calvin L. Collier, V-6:50
War Within War, Charleton Beals, IV-7:22
Wendell Phillips-Brahmin Radical, Irving H. Bartlett, I-1:35f
West Point Atlas of the Civil War, I-8:50
When Lincoln Died, Ralph Borreson, V-2:49
When the Guns Roared, Philip Van Doren Stern, IV-3:65, 66
Where a Hundred Thousand Fell: The Battles of Fredericksburg, Chancellorsville, The Wilderness, and Spotsylvania Court House, Joseph P. Cullen, V-10:39
Who Fired the First Shot? and Other Untold Stories of the Civil War, Ashley Halsey, Jr., I-3:37
Will Success Spoil Jeff Davis? The Last Book About the Civil War, T. Lawrence Connelly, II-9:50

YEAR of Starvation Amid Plenty, A, Robert H. Little, V-7:50
Youngers Brothers, The, Carl W. Breinan, I-1:37

ZEB Vance, Champion of Personal Freedom, Glenn Tucker, V-1:50
Zollie Tree, The, Raymond E. Myers, III-5:49